

Information Management

A System We Can Count On

Ontario Health Planning Survey Guide

Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care

Release 2.0

January 31, 2006

Table of Contents

	Page
Acknowledgements	v
Introduction	1
How to Read this Data Guide	2
Survey/Topical Cross Reference	4
Survey Profiles	7
<i>Brant –Haldimand-Norfolk Health Unit</i>	7
Brant, Haldimand, Norfolk Student Health Survey	8
<i>Canadian Council on Food Nutrition</i>	11
Tracking Nutrition Trends (TNT)	12
<i>Canadian Council on Health Services Accreditation</i>	15
Pulse Survey	16
<i>Canadian Fitness and Lifestyle Research Institute</i>	19
Physical Activity Monitor and Sport Monitor	20
<i>Canadian Institute for Health Information</i>	23
National Survey of the Work and Health of Nurses	24
<i>Cancer Care Ontario</i>	27
Ambulatory Oncology Survey	28
<i>Centre for Addiction and Mental Health</i>	31
Canadian Addiction Survey	32
The Ontario Student Drug Use Survey (OSDUS)	36
<i>College of Family Physicians in Canada</i>	39
Family Physician Survey	40
<i>Federal Department of National Health and Welfare</i>	43
Ontario Heart Health Survey	44
<i>Halton Region Health Department</i>	47
Rapid Risk Factor Surveillance System	48
<i>Hospital Report Research Collaborative</i>	53
Resident and Family Satisfaction Survey for Complex Continuing Care	54

System Integration and Change Survey	57
<i>IBM Business Consulting Services</i>	61
Health Insider	62
<i>Information Technology Association of Canada</i>	65
Survey of CIOs from Ontario's Hospitals	66
<i>Johnston Research Inc.</i>	69
Health Needs Assessment - Metis Nation of Ontario	70
<i>McCreary Society of British Columbia</i>	73
British Columbia Adolescent Health Survey	74
<i>McMaster University</i>	77
Ontario Mother Infant Survey	78
<i>National Research Corporation</i>	81
Improving Your Workplace	82
<i>Ontario Hospital Association</i>	85
OHA Health Care Provider Labour Market Survey	86
OHA Absence Survey	89
OHA Ontario Healthy Hospital Employee Survey (OHHES)	92
OHA Regional Salary Survey	96
<i>Ontario Joint Replacement Registry</i>	99
OJRR Post-surgical Follow-up Survey	100
<i>Simcoe County District Health</i>	103
Simcoe County Child Health Survey	104
<i>Statistics Canada</i>	107
Absence from Work Survey	108
Canadian Community Health Survey (.1: General)	111
Canadian Community Health Survey (.2: Specific Topics)	116
Canadian Health and Disability Survey	120
Canadian Tobacco Use Monitoring Survey	123
Census 2001 – Statistics Canada	127
Family History Survey	131
General Social Survey	134
Health and Employment Status Survey	137
Health Promotion Survey	139
Health Services Access Survey	142
National Alcohol and Drug Survey	145
National Child Care Survey	148
National Population Health Survey (1994 - 2004)	152
National Survey on Drinking and Driving	155
National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth (NLSCY)	158
Ontario Child Health Follow-up Survey	161

Ontario Health Survey	164
Participation and Activity Limitation Survey - 2001 (Adults 15 and older)	167
Residential Care Facilities Survey.....	170
Survey of Maternity Leave	173
Survey of Smoking Habits	176
Violence Against Women Survey	180
Youth Smoking Survey.....	183
<i>Sudbury Public Health</i>	187
Northern Ontario Perinatal and Child Health Survey	188
Glossary of Terms	191
Definitions of Terms	192

Acknowledgements

The Health Results Team on Information Management would like to thank the many individuals, both internal and external to the Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care, who contributed to the first release of this data guide. Given the large number of health care information holdings under consideration for inclusion in the survey guide, our team would have been unable to complete this guide within such a short timeframe without their cooperation and assistance in vetting content.

Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care

Caroline Abrahams – Health Human Resources Strategy Division
Peter Andru – Integrated Policy & Planning Division
Carol Paul – Knowledge Management and Reporting Branch
Chee Wong – Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion Branch

External Health Care Partners

Dr. Edward Adlaf	Center for Addiction and Mental Health
Jill Baxter	Hospital Report Research Collaborative
Paula Blackstien-Hirsch	Hospital Report Research Collaborative
Patricia Begin	Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse
Luisa Berardi	Ontario Hospital Association
Christine Bushey	Simcoe County District Health
Lynda Buske	Canadian Medical Association
Christine Cameron	Canadian Fitness and Lifestyle Research Institute
Dr. Bert Chesworth	Ontario Joint Replacement Registry
Mary Crunkleton	Ontario Hospital Association
Bernie Edwards	Statistics Canada
Maggie Fung	Ontario Hospital Association
Esther Green	Cancer Care Ontario
Nancy Kang	Ontario Hospital Association
Andrew Mackenzie	Statistics Canada
Barrie Marfleet	Ajilon Consulting
Dale McMurchy	IBM Business Consulting Services
Karen Mihorean	Statistics Canada
Aileen Murphy	McCreary Society of British Columbia
Tracy Murphy	Canadian Council on Health Services Accreditation
Michael Murray	Hospital Report Research Collaborative
Andrea Parent	Ontario Hospital Association
Francy Pillo-Blocka	Canadian Council of Food and Nutrition
Lynne Russell	Halton Region Health Department
Susan Snelling	Sudbury Public Health Research Education
Adam Stevens	Brant County Health Unit
Wendy Sword	McMaster University
Deanna Tries	Haldimand Norfolk Health Unit
Richard Trudeau	Statistics Canada
Robert Watson	National Research Corporation

Introduction

Introduction

Information Management and Changing Health Care

The Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care's Health Results Team for Information Management (HRT-IM), led by Adalsteinn Brown, is spearheading the development of the Ontario government's strategy for managing information. This strategy is designed to produce better data, support accountability and quality improvement through improved performance measurement, and support evidence-based decision-making.

The development of practical handbooks to Ontario's health information holdings, databases and surveys, is part of a suite of products aimed at supporting local and system-wide health care planning activities.

About the Ontario Health Survey Guide

The *Ontario Health Planning Survey Guide* was developed by the HRT-IM as a companion piece to the *Ontario Health Planning Data Guide*. The guide presents useful information, such as rationale, methodology, as well as statistical and contact information, related to more than 50 current and historical health-related surveys. It is intended primarily for use by local and system-wide health care planners and analysts involved in research, policy development and information management. Given the breadth of information available in this area, it is not designed to be fully inclusive; however, major surveys in the field of health care are profiled. As new surveys are released, the guide will be updated to reflect these new additions.

Comments

Write to the Health Results Team for Information Management at HRTIM@moh.gov.on.ca with your comments, or if you have additional information to contribute.

How to Read this Survey Guide

The following structure illustrates the layout of each profile and provides the definition for each field.

Survey – <i>This is the actual name of the survey as given by the custodian organization.</i>																									
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially <input type="checkbox"/> Annually <input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____																								
Survey Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Active <input type="checkbox"/> Inactive																								
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Clinical</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Smoking</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Demographics</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Mortality</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Obesity</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other _____</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health																							
<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____																							
Web URL	<i>Internet address for information on this survey.</i>																								

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	<i>Describe the purpose of the survey and how the survey results are used to improve the health system. In addition, describe the planning, decision making and performance measurement activities along with intended use by local and system-wide health care planners and analysts involved in research, policy development and information management.</i>		
Survey Limitations	<i>Comment on the limits of the survey for example population coverage, reporting results, limitations on level of analysis.</i>	# of questions in survey	<i>Enter value here.</i>
Instrument Owner	<i>Name of the organization responsible for the design and creation of the survey.</i>		
Instrument Design	<input type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized	<i>If not standardized, what was the process of development; have the questions been tested, validated, piloted, etc</i>	
Administered By	<i>Who is responsible for the surveying activities (sending out survey, reminders to complete, quality assurance, etc)</i>		
Administered Via	<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population <i>Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/></i>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input type="checkbox"/> Youth <input type="checkbox"/> Adult <input type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <i>If survey targets individuals, specify age range.</i> Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable		
	Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population) <input type="checkbox"/> Sample Size <i>State size as percentage of survey population (estimation weights)</i> Sample Method <input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		

Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes/No	<input type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale	<input type="checkbox"/> Free text format	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
---------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input type="checkbox"/> Planning			<input type="checkbox"/> Decision making		<input type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities		<input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____
Data Quality	<i>Comment on how the data is managed to ensure quality of the data. Describe error detection activities and cleaning of data.</i>							
Derived Reports	<i>Indicate the title(s) of the reports that are generated from the data.</i>			Report Audience	<i>Who is the intended audience for the reports?</i>			
Report Granularity	<i>What are the levels of aggregation of the report? For example, geographical, organizational, disease grouping, age grouping, etc.</i>			Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>Month / year of earliest data</u> Latest Data: <u>Month / year of latest data</u>			

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

Key Dimensions/Indicators
<i>What are the key dimensions / indicators used to categorize questions in the survey?</i>

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	<i>Some survey instruments require acceptance of a non-disclosure agreement as the questions are proprietary. Are there any restraints / agreements on the use of the survey instruments?</i>
Data Users	<i>Identify the organization that has access to the data.</i>
Access Protocol	<i>What is the protocol to obtain access to the COMPLETE database?</i>
Accessibility	<i>If external organizations can access the data, check all methods that apply.</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input type="checkbox"/> Others _____
Decision Support System Tools	<i>Is there a Decision Support Tool that incorporates the data that has been collected?</i>

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
	<i>Provide the name of the supporting organization.</i>		

ADDITIONAL NOTES

<i>Provide additional information that could be useful to planners and analysts (e.g. original intent of survey, how it evolved, general advice in the use of the survey as well as the data.</i>

Survey/Topical Cross Reference (See glossary for definitions)		Health Topic																							
		Cancer Services	Cardiac Services	Cataract Surgery	Clinical	Demographics	Diabetes	Financial	General Population Health	Health Human Resources	Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	MRI/CT Scan	Morbidity	Mortality	Obesity	Osteoporosis	Patient/Family Satisfaction	Patient Safety	Pediatrics	Prescription Drugs	Smoking	Surveillance	Trauma/Injuries	Women's Health	Other
Survey Profile Name	Page																								
A																									
Absence From Work Survey	108																								
Adolescent Health Survey	74																								
Ambulatory Oncology Survey	28	•																							
B																									
Brant-Haldimand-Norfolk Student Health Survey	8																								
C																									
Canadian Addiction Survey	32																								
Canadian Community Health Survey (1)	111																								
Canadian Community Health Survey (2)	116																								
Canadian Health and Disability Survey	119																								
Canadian Tobacco Use Monitoring Survey	123																								
Census 2001	127																								
D																									
E																									
F																									
Family History Survey	131																								
Family Physician Survey	40																								
G																									
General Social Survey	134																								
H																									
Health & Employment Survey	137																								
Health Insider	62																								
Health Needs – Metis Nation of Ontario	70																								
Health Promotion Survey	139																								
Health Services Access Survey	142																								
I																									
Improving Your Workplace	82																								
J																									
K																									
L																									
Labour Market Survey	86																								
M																									
Mother Infant Survey	78																								
N																									
National Alcohol and Drug Survey	145																								
National Child Care	160																								
National Population Health Survey	152																								
National Survey of the Work & Health of Nurses	24																								
National Survey on Drinking and Driving	155																								
National Longitudinal Survey of Children & Youth	158																								
Northern Ontario Perinatal & Child Health Survey	188																								
O																									
OHA Absence Survey	89																								

Survey/Topical Cross Reference (See glossary for definitions)		Health Topic																							
		Cancer Services	Cardiac Services	Cataract Surgery	Clinical	Demographics	Diabetes	Financial	General Population Health	Health Human Resources	Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	MRI/CT Scan	Morbidity	Mortality	Obesity	Osteoporosis	Patient/Family Satisfaction	Patient Safety	Pediatrics	Prescription Drugs	Smoking	Surveillance	Trauma/Injuries	Women's Health	Other
Survey Profile Name	Page																								
OHA Health Care Provider Labour Market Survey	86				•			•																	
OHA Healthy Hospital Employee Survey	92				•	•		•	•						•					•	•			•	•
OHA Regional Salary Survey	96								•																
Ontario Joint Replacement Registry Followup Survey	100									•															
Ontario Child Health Followup Survey	161																								•
Ontario Health Survey	164				•			•							•				•	•			•	•	•
Ontario Heart Health Survey	44							•				•												•	•
Ontario Student Drug Use Survey	36							•																	•
P																									
Participation & Activity Limitation Survey	167				•		•										•								•
Physical Activity Monitor & Sport Monitor	20				•			•														•			
Pulse Survey	16								•																
Q																									
R																									
Rapid Risk Survey System	48														•					•	•				•
Resident and Family Satisfaction Survey	54															•									•
Residential Care Facilities Survey	164							•																	•
S																									
Simcoe County Child Health Survey	104																								•
Survey of Chief Information Officers of Hospitals	66																								•
Survey of Maternity Leave	170																								•
Survey of Smoking Habits	176																				•				•
System Integration and Change Survey	57								•																•
T																									
Tracking Nutrition Trends Survey	12							•																	•
U																									
V																									
Violence Against Women	180																							•	•
W																									
X																									
Y																									
Youth Smoking Survey	183																			•					
Z																									

Survey Profiles

Brant –Haldimand-Norfolk Health Unit

1

Brant, Haldimand, Norfolk Student Health Survey

Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially <input type="checkbox"/> Annually <input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>1999, 2003</u>																								
Survey Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Active <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inactive																								
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33%; border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services</td> <td style="width: 33%; border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources</td> <td style="width: 33%; border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Clinical</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity</td> <td style="border: none;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Smoking</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Demographics</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Mortality</td> <td style="border: none;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surveillance</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Obesity</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Financial</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status</td> <td style="border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction</td> <td style="border: none;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Nutrition, Physical Activity, Sleep, Alcohol, Cannabis, Other Drugs, Gambling or Betting, Mental Health, Sexual Health, Sources of Health Information and Use of Services</u></td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Nutrition, Physical Activity, Sleep, Alcohol, Cannabis, Other Drugs, Gambling or Betting, Mental Health, Sexual Health, Sources of Health Information and Use of Services</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Smoking																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surveillance																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health																							
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Nutrition, Physical Activity, Sleep, Alcohol, Cannabis, Other Drugs, Gambling or Betting, Mental Health, Sexual Health, Sources of Health Information and Use of Services</u>																							
Web URL	www.bchu.org , www.haldimand-norfolk.org/health																								

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	To report on health and lifestyle issues among students in Grades 5, 7, 9 and 11 from a local perspective and to be able to use this information for public health program planning decisions.		
Survey Limitations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - self report on sensitive issues in a classroom setting with other students near - sample selection by school or class rather simple random - sexual health questions not included in catholic school board sample and students in Grade 5 	# of questions in survey	57, but many check all questions
Instrument Owner	Brant County Health Unit and Haldimand-Norfolk Health Unit		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized	Questions were standardized where possible, many from the Ontario Student Drug Use Survey (OSDUS), but not all	
Administered By	Public Health Staff		
Administered Via	<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Youth <input type="checkbox"/> Adult <input type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable		
	Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable		
	Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Student</u>		
Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population)		
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample	Size	2317
	Sample Method	<input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____	
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input type="checkbox"/> Other

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Data Quality	Self-report data in 2003 was entered into a database using optical scanning via Teleform software (approximately 13 pages per student). There were many errors that arose and the data cleaning process took 2 months to complete, during which time we ensured that the surveys matched what was entered into the database. Now errors are minimal from this process.		
Derived Reports	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brant, Haldimand-Norfolk Student Health Survey (2001). • 2003 Brant, Haldimand, Norfolk Student Health Survey, Focus on: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Alcohol, Cannabis and Other Drug Use (Nov. 2004) 2. Sexual Health (Jan. 2005) 3. Tobacco Use (March 2005 Revised) 4. Nutrition and Physical Activity (May 2005) 5. Mental Health, Sleep, and Gambling (June 2005) 	Report Audience	Public Health, School Boards, Planners and General Public
Report Granularity	Sex and Grade	Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>December 2001</u> Latest Data: <u>November 2004 - June 2005</u>

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS**Key Dimensions/Indicators**

Modules 1. Nutrition 2. Physical Activity 3. Sleep 4. Alcohol 5. Smoking 6. Cannabis 7. Drugs 8. Gambling or Betting 9. Mental Health 10. Sexual Health

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	Not at this time.
Data Users	Brant County Health Unit and Haldimand-Norfolk Health Unit
Access Protocol	Contacts
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input type="checkbox"/> Others _____
Decision Support System Tools	Health Unit Operational Planning and Evaluations

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
Adam Stevens	Brant County Health Unit	(519) 753-4937, Ext. 219	astevens@bchu.org
Deanna Tries	Haldimand-Norfolk Health Unit	(519) 426-6170, Ext. 215	Deanna.tries@haldimand-norfolk.org

ADDITIONAL NOTES

--

Canadian Council on Food Nutrition

2

Tracking Nutrition Trends (TNT)																									
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially <input type="checkbox"/> Annually <input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>every 3 years (being determined)</u>																								
Survey Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active <input type="checkbox"/> Inactive																								
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Clinical</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Smoking</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Demographics</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Mortality</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Obesity</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status behavior related to food and nutrition</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>consumer knowledge, attitudes and</u></td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status behavior related to food and nutrition	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>consumer knowledge, attitudes and</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health																							
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status behavior related to food and nutrition	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>consumer knowledge, attitudes and</u>																							
Web URL	www.ccf.n.ca																								

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	To test consumer knowledge, attitudes and behavior on food and nutrition issues over time (5 studies have been done since 1989)		
Survey Limitations	self reported data	# of questions in survey	41
Instrument Owner	The Canadian Council of Food and Nutrition (used to be the National Institute of Nutrition)		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized		
Administered By	TSN Canadian Facts & Dr. Richard Jenkins		
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable		
	Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>consumer</u>		
Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample Size 2,405 Sample Method <input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Response Categories <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other multiple choice		

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making		<input type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities		<input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____	
Data Quality	excellent, can compare with past surveys completed								
Derived Reports	Tracking Nutrition Trends (TNT)				Report Audience	Multi-sector - Government, Industry, Commodity Groups, etc.			
Report Granularity					Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: _____ Latest Data: _____			

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS**Key Dimensions/Indicators**

Attitudes about Food & Nutrition (self reported) on food safety
 Public understanding of - dietary fiber, carbohydrates, anti-oxidants, cholesterol, fat content of margarine and butter and Trans fat
 Information about Food & Nutrition - source of food & nutrition information and the credibility of the information sources
 Product labels - frequency of reading labels, ability to find information on labels, use of information on labels,
 Food choices - self-rated eating habits and health, house-holds with person with a condition affecting food choice, taste, nutrition, cost & convenience, selection of food based on nutrition content, use of supplements and eating meals prepared at home vs out
 Eating habits - personal changes to eating habits, type of change or improvement, reason for change in eating habits, weight control, maintaining current weight, reason to change weight, efforts to change weight, popular diets

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	
Data Users	Sponsors access all data
Access Protocol	Organization members may purchase reports of the survey
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Others <u>back issues via internet</u>
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
Francy Pillo-Blocka	The Canadian Council of Food and Nutrition	(905) 265-1349	francy@ccfn.ca

ADDITIONAL NOTES

--

Canadian Council on Health Services Accreditation

3

Pulse Survey						
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Annually	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
Survey Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active <input type="checkbox"/> Inactive					
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics
	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking
	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries
	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
Web URL						

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW			
Purpose	To design and test a Pulse Survey that will enable health service organizations to monitor key work life indicators		
Survey Limitations		# of questions in survey	22 + demographics
Instrument Owner	CCHSA and OHA		
Instrument Design	<input type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized		
Administered By	CCHSA		
Administered Via	<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input type="checkbox"/> Youth <input type="checkbox"/> Adult <input type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>open to all employees and physicians</u>		
Population Size	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population)		
	<input type="checkbox"/> Sample	Size	Sample Method <input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input type="checkbox"/> Other

DATA OVERVIEW			
Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Data Quality			
Derived Reports	Report Audience		
Report Granularity	The results are reported as follows: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Survey response rate (percentage of total employees asked to participate in the survey who completed useable questionnaires). 2. Demographic description of survey respondents (percentage of respondents in each response category for the demographic identifiers). 3. Employment characteristics of survey respondents (percentage of respondents in each of the employment and organizational categories). 4. Percentage of responses for each response category on the 21 Pulse Survey items. 5. Combined percentage of 'agree' and 'strongly agree' responses for the 21 Pulse Survey items, reported by demographic and organizational groups, including functional areas. These 'positive' percentages for each group will be compared with the overall organizational 'positive' percentage as a benchmark. 6. Verbatim responses to the open-ended question, with any personal identifiers removed, but otherwise unedited. 	Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: _____ Latest Data: _____

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS
Key Dimensions/Indicators Work environment (11 measures) Individual Outcomes (5 measures) Organizational Outcomes (5 measures) Employee suggestions

DATA ACCESS	
Licensing	
Data Users	
Access Protocol	
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input type="checkbox"/> Others _____
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
Tracy Murphy	CCHSA	(613) 738-3800x249	murt@cchsa.ca
Andrea Parent	OHA	(416) 205-1414	aparent@oha.com

ADDITIONAL NOTES

For more information on the CCHSA-OHA pulse survey pilot test, please contact Tracy Murphy or Andrea Parent at the coordinates above.

Canadian Fitness and Lifestyle Research Institute

4

Physical Activity Monitor and Sport Monitor	
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Annually <input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Follows a 5 year cycle</u>
Survey Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active <input type="checkbox"/> Inactive
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See <i>Glossary of Terms for definitions</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services <input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources <input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety <input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services <input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement <input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics <input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery <input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan <input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs <input type="checkbox"/> Clinical <input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity <input type="checkbox"/> Smoking <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics <input type="checkbox"/> Mortality <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surveillance <input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes <input type="checkbox"/> Obesity <input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries <input type="checkbox"/> Financial <input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis <input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status <input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction <input type="checkbox"/> Other Factors related to physical activity
Web URL	http://cflri.ca/cflri/resources/index.html

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	The purpose of the PAM was to describe physical activity levels of Canadians, the associated health outcomes and determinants of participation and track changes over time. In 2004, the breadth was expanded to include sport participation and factors related to that.		
Survey Limitations	Includes individuals who have access to a telephone. Data are self-reports.	# of questions in survey	Varies by year
Instrument Owner	Canadian Fitness and Lifestyle Research Institute		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized	The physical activity questions used historically were adapted from existing instruments and have been validated. The content of the Monitor is developed in collaboration with Federal, Provincial and Territorial government department responsible for physical activity based on their needs and current directions in the scientific literature. All procedures have undergone formal Ethics Review Board approval.	
Administered By	Institute for Social Research, York University, Ontario		
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Individual/Parent</u>		
Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample Size Minimum of 4,000 per annum Sample Method <input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>simple random sample with the probability of selection approximately proportional to the population of the jurisdiction.</u>		

Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes/No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Free text format	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Some are continuous and some require specific options that are not part of a Likert Scale
---------------------------------	------------------------------------	---	----------------------------	--	--	--	---

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Public education and advocacy</u>
Data Quality	The main measures have documented validity and reliability. The computer-assisted telephone interviews are randomly monitored for quality. Response rates initially exceed 60%, but declined in the early 2000s to just over 50% response rates. Based on an examination of converted refusals and hard-to-reach respondents, no response bias has been detected between respondents and non-respondents			
Derived Reports	Annual reports available for download on CFLRI website, http://cflri.ca/cflri/resources/index.html	Report Audience	Senior government officials responsible for physical activity promotion. Policy-makers and professionals interested in physical activity promotion and population health issues. Other users include researchers, the media and general public.	
Report Granularity	Population segments (age, sex, language, education, income, community size) Canada, individual Provinces, Territories combined and separately for Northwest Territories and Yukon annually (Nunavut periodically)	Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>1995; based on an earlier CFLRI survey the 1988 Campbell's Survey of Well-Being in Canada</u> Latest Data: <u>2004, Ongoing</u>	

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

Key Dimensions/Indicators

The Physical Activity Monitor and Sport Monitor are part of the CFLRI's Monitoring Program. They collect indicators on a range of topics that vary annually related to:

Physical activity level and participation in sport
Self-reported height and weight
General health status
Social and physical environmental determinants of physical activity

Data collection for this program is cyclical in nature based on a 5 year rotation of topics (See table of contents of reports at <http://cflri.ca/cflri/resources/index.htm>) .

Cycles include:

- (1) A communication and social marketing perspective as it relates to physical activity
- (2) A focus on local opportunities in the community to be active
- (3) A focus on factors related to children and youth physical activity patterns
- (4) A focus on opportunities to be active in the workplace (Physical activity Monitor only)
- (5) A focus on trend information.

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	Data files are not publicly available. Custom tabulations are available for purchase. In addition, there is the possibility of purchasing additional questions or samples
Data Users	Federal, Provincial, Territorial government officials, health and physical activity promotion professionals, researchers. Data is generally available through reports only.
Access Protocol	Custom tabulations are available for purchase by communicating directly to the CFLRI and providing table specifications.
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input type="checkbox"/> Others _____
Decision Support System Tools	Searchable database

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
Operations Manager, Physical Activity and Sport Monitors	Canadian Fitness and Lifestyle Research Institute	(613) 233-5528	info@cflri.ca

ADDITIONAL NOTES

The Monitors are part of a comprehensive monitoring system for physical activity and sport, which includes setting based surveys in addition to the annual population surveys

Canadian Institute for Health Information

5

National Survey of the Work and Health of Nurses

Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially	<input type="checkbox"/> Annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>to be determined</u>
Survey Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active <input type="checkbox"/> Inactive					
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics
	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking
	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries
	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
Web URL	http://www.cihi.ca/nswhn					

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	The survey will be administered to a sample of Registered Nurses (RNs), Licensed Practical Nurses (LPNs) and Registered Psychiatric Nurses (RPNs) from across Canada. The survey will help to identify relationships between selected health outcomes, the work environment and work life experiences.					
Survey Limitations	Unknown – survey not yet implemented				# of questions in survey	~250
Instrument Owner	Where possible survey questions are adapted from other surveys or proven instruments. Examples include: - Nursing Sector Study - Canadian Survey of Giving, Volunteering and Participating (Statistics Canada) - Canadian Community Health Survey (Statistics Canada) - Labour Force Survey (Statistics Canada) - The Workplace and Employee Survey (Statistics Canada)					
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized					
Administered By	Statistics Canada					
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____					
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input type="checkbox"/> Youth <input type="checkbox"/> Adult <input type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable					
	Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable					
	Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____					
Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population)					
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample	Size	24000	Sample Method	<input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____

Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary			Response Categories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input type="checkbox"/> Other		
DATA OVERVIEW							
Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____						
Data Quality	Data Quality Analysis						
Derived Reports	to be determined			Report Audience	Health human resource researchers and policy makers.		
Report Granularity	to be determined			Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>n/a</u> Latest Data: <u>n/a</u>		

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

Key Dimensions/Indicators	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Job Satisfaction B. Hours of Work C. Absenteeism D. Work Equipments E. General Health F. Work Stress G. Exposure to Risk H. Alcohol, Smoking & Medication Use
----------------------------------	---

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	None
Data Users	Statistics Canada, Health Canada & the Canadian Institute for Health Information.
Access Protocol	To be determined
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input type="checkbox"/> Others _____
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
Project Consultant, Health Human Resources	Canadian Institute for Health Information	(613)241-7860	nursing@cihi.ca

ADDITIONAL NOTES

--

Cancer Care Ontario

6

Ambulatory Oncology Survey

Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
Survey Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active <input type="checkbox"/> Inactive					
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes
	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics
	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
Web URL	?					

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	Collaboration between Cancer Care Ontario and OHA to support client centred care and continuous improvement of the quality of care provided.					
Survey Limitations	Only involves ambulatory cancer programs; excludes inpatient experience for this population.	# of questions in survey	80			
Instrument Owner	NRC Picker					
Instrument Design	<input type="checkbox"/> Standardized	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized				
Administered By	Ontario Hospital Association					
Administered Via	<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone	<input type="checkbox"/> Internet	<input type="checkbox"/> Intranet	<input type="checkbox"/> In person interview	<input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax	<input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual:	<input type="checkbox"/> Children	<input type="checkbox"/> Youth	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seniors	<input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
	Organizational:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Acute Care	<input type="checkbox"/> Community Care	<input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care	<input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care	<input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care
		<input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care	<input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction	<input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care	<input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care	<input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation
		<input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation	<input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Regional Vice Presidents</u>		
Population Size	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population)					
	<input type="checkbox"/> Sample	Size	8000	Sample Method	<input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random	
				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random	<input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____	
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes/No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale	
				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Free text format	<input type="checkbox"/> Other	

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Data Quality	Target population is ambulatory cancer patients, determined by ICD 10 coding.		
Derived Reports	Regional report; Cancer System Quality Index Report	Report Audience	Public, Cancer Quality Committee of Ontario, Regional Cancer Programs
Report Granularity		Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>November</u> Latest Data: <u>January</u>

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS**Key Dimensions/Indicators**

1. Criteria
2. About Your Diagnosis
3. Planning Your Treatment
4. About Your Tests
5. About Your Surgery
6. About Your Chemotherapy
7. About Your Radiation Therapy
8. Symptom Management
9. Your Health Care Providers
10. Additional Questions
11. Your Overall Impression of Your Care In the Past 6 Months
12. Your Background

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	NRC-Picker, Canada
Data Users	Designated users in each Integrated Cancer Program/Hospital
Access Protocol	Pass word protected
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input type="checkbox"/> Others _____
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
Esther Green	Cancer Care Ontario	(416) 217-1278	esther.green@cancercare.on.ca

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Specialty survey tool: ambulatory cancer patient population. All Integrated Cancer Programs (12) participate annually. Other hospitals with cancer clinics can voluntarily participate if funding is available in their budgets. First report of provincial data was reported publically on the Cancer System Quality Index of Ontario. Currently four other provinces are using the tool we created: Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba and Nova Scotia.

Centre for Addiction and Mental Health



Canadian Addiction Survey						
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially	<input type="checkbox"/> Annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other _____
Survey Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Active <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inactive					
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes
	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics
	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Alcohol and other drugs
Web URL						

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	<p>The CAS is one of the most detailed and extensive addiction surveys ever conducted in Canada, with over 400 unique questionnaire items; the key objectives of the survey are as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. To determine the prevalence, incidence and frequency of alcohol and other drug use in the Canadian population aged 15 and older; 2. To measure the extent of harms that are associated with those individuals who use alcohol and other drugs; 3. To assess the context of use and identify the risk and protective factors related to the use and consequences of alcohol and other drug use; 4. To measure the public's opinions, views and knowledge regarding existing and potential addiction policies, and to identify emerging policy issues; 5. To provide baseline data for future evaluations of the effectiveness of Canada's Drug Strategy and other efforts to reduce the harm associated with alcohol and other drug use. 		
Survey Limitations	Phone survey - not able access hard-to-reach populations (injection drug users, street youth, et.c.)	# of questions in survey	400
Instrument Owner	<p>The Canadian Addiction Survey is a collaborative initiative sponsored by Health Canada, the Canadian Executive Council on Addictions (CECA)—which includes the Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse (CCSA); Alberta Alcohol and Drug Abuse Commission (AADAC); the Addictions Foundation of Manitoba (AFM); the Centre for Addiction and Mental Health (CAMH), Prince Edward Island Provincial Health Services Authority, the Kaiser Foundation/Centre for Addictions Research of BC (CAR-BC)—and the provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and British Columbia.</p>		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized	<p>Some questions were drawn from the 1989 NADS and 1994 CADS. Some of the new or unique content areas in the CAS include the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An extended section on public attitudes, opinions and policy issues; 	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Newly developed health-related quality of life indicator (HRQoL); • Occasion-based drinking characteristics; • World Health Organization Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (WHO AUDIT) to measure highrisk drinking; • Detailed items related to cannabis use opportunities, reasons and market factors; • World Health Organization Alcohol, Smoking and Substance Involvement Screening Test (WHO ASSIST) to measure hazardous or harmful illicit drug use; • Extended detail on personal and contextual factors for illicit drug use; • An extended section on drug use harms and victimization; • New national estimate of drug use and driving; • New material assessing unmet treatment needs; and • New material allowing researchers to further study economic cost issues.
Administered By	Carried out under contract by Joliceur and Associates, Montreal
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____
Population <i>Check all that apply</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____
Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample Size The CAS sample included 13,909 Canadians aged 15 and older who were interviewed by telephone Sample Method <input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Response Categories <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input type="checkbox"/> Other

DATA OVERVIEW				
Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Prevalence/Epidemiology</u>			
Data Quality	Electronic format			
Derived Reports	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Adlaf, E.M., Begin, P., & Sawka, E. (Eds.). (2005). Canadian Addiction Survey (CAS): A national survey of Canadians' use of alcohol and other drugs: Prevalence of use and related harms: Detailed report. Ottawa: Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse. Others forthcoming</td> <td>Report Audience</td> <td>Varied</td> </tr> </table>	Adlaf, E.M., Begin, P., & Sawka, E. (Eds.). (2005). Canadian Addiction Survey (CAS): A national survey of Canadians' use of alcohol and other drugs: Prevalence of use and related harms: Detailed report. Ottawa: Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse. Others forthcoming	Report Audience	Varied
Adlaf, E.M., Begin, P., & Sawka, E. (Eds.). (2005). Canadian Addiction Survey (CAS): A national survey of Canadians' use of alcohol and other drugs: Prevalence of use and related harms: Detailed report. Ottawa: Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse. Others forthcoming	Report Audience	Varied		
Report Granularity	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Wide-ranging</td> <td>Survey Data Availability</td> <td>Earliest Data: <u>2004</u> Latest Data: <u>2004</u></td> </tr> </table>	Wide-ranging	Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>2004</u> Latest Data: <u>2004</u>
Wide-ranging	Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>2004</u> Latest Data: <u>2004</u>		

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS**Key Dimensions/Indicators****Alcohol Use**

This chapter reports on five measures of alcohol use, including drinking status, drinking frequency, usual consumption, frequency of heavy drinking and compliance with low-risk drinking guidelines.

Alcohol Problems

This chapter examines alcohol problems experienced by Canadians. It addresses three areas of problem measures: harm to oneself because of one's own alcohol use; harm because of the alcohol use of others; and the Alcohol Use Identification Test (AUDIT), a measure of high-risk drinking.

Cannabis Use and Problems

The focus of this chapter is on the use of cannabis, such as marijuana and hashish. It describes the lifetime and past-12-month prevalence of cannabis use and various concerns related to its use.

Other Drug Use and Problems

The focus of this chapter is on the use of drugs other than cannabis. It sets out the lifetime and past-12-month prevalence of eight drug-use behaviours: cocaine or crack; hallucinogens, PCP or LSD; speed or amphetamines; heroin; ecstasy (MDMA) or other similar drugs; inhalants—glue, gasoline or other solvents; steroids; and intravenous drug use.

Provincial Comparisons

This chapter presents findings across provinces on prevalence of use of alcohol and illicit drugs and associated harms reported in key life areas, following methods and measures outlined in chapters comprising this report.

Changes in Alcohol and Other Drug Use

This chapter compares results from the Canadian Addiction Survey (CAS) with the NADS and the CADS. The chapter examines changes over time, but does not present an exhaustive review of data produced on alcohol and other drugs in the past.

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	None
Data Users	Resultant database is available to researchers via application process
Access Protocol	<p>The CAS microdata file is now available for public use for non-commercial, scientifically rigorous research and teaching purposes. Academic researchers may access the data file through the Data Liberation Initiative. All normal DLI licence restrictions apply to those choosing this route. Non-academic researchers may be granted access through a CCSA/Carleton University partnership. The Data Liberation Initiative (DLI) represents a cooperative effort between Statistics Canada and the Canadian academic community. It provides participating Canadian post-secondary institutions with affordable and equitable access to Statistics Canada standard electronic data products, databases, public use microdata files and geographical files. For more information on the DLI, please visit the Statistics Canada website.</p> <p>All other researchers, research organizations and academics who wish to analyze the data outside the confines of the DLI licence, may apply for access to the CAS data through the CCSA/Carleton University partnership. CCSA and Carleton University have signed a five-year Memorandum of Agreement that is intended to provide a bridge between academic excellence and the addictions field. Working together to make the CAS data publicly accessible is a highlight of the partnership.</p>
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input type="checkbox"/> Others _____
Decision Support System Tools	N/A

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
Ed Adlaf	CAMH	416-535-8501	Edward_Adlaf@camh.net
Patricia Begin	CCSA	613-235-4048	pbegin@ccsa.ca

ADDITIONAL NOTES

--

The Ontario Student Drug Use Survey (OSDUS)	
Survey Frequency	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Biennially <input type="checkbox"/> Annually <input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
Survey Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active <input type="checkbox"/> Inactive
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services <input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources <input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety <input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services <input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement <input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics <input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery <input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan <input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs <input type="checkbox"/> Clinical <input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity <input type="checkbox"/> Smoking <input type="checkbox"/> Demographics <input type="checkbox"/> Mortality <input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance <input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes <input type="checkbox"/> Obesity <input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries <input type="checkbox"/> Financial <input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis <input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status <input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
Web URL	http://www.camh.net/research/osdus.html

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	<p>The OSDUS is an on-going epidemiological school-based survey of Ontario students, conducted every two years since 1977 by the Centre for Addiction and Mental Health (CAMH). The main purpose of this cross-sectional survey is to describe trends in the prevalence, incidence, and patterns of substance use. Mental health (e.g., depression), physical health (e.g., exercise), and risk behaviours (e.g., gambling, violence) are also monitored. The determinants and correlates of the above indicators are also examined, namely demographic, family, and school factors.</p> <p>The OSDUS fits into the population health framework promoted by Health Canada and the World Health Organization, which is an evidenced-based approach requiring the surveillance of a broad set of health indicators and determinants among the general public. The resulting knowledge is applied to develop and implement policies and programs to improve the well-being of the population. Monitoring adolescent health behaviours and determinants is an integral part of any comprehensive public health program targeting youth. The ongoing measurement and understanding of health status and risky behaviours among youth equips health, education and governmental officials in setting health priorities and facilitating preventative policies, programs and services that address youth needs.</p>		
Survey Limitations	<p>Sample Coverage: This school-based survey excludes adolescents not enrolled in the Ontario public or Catholic school systems – that is, dropouts, those in private schools, correctional institutions, Indian reserves, Canadian Forces bases, and those in the far northern region of the province. Also excluded are students in special education classes, and English-as-a-Second-Language classes.</p> <p>Nature of the Data: OSDUS data are based on self-reported behaviour, and are therefore subject to under-reporting or over-reporting. Further, because of the cross-sectional design, we do not follow the same students across time, we cannot identify causes of change or the temporal ordering of effect. Also, to what extent our findings are adolescent-limited (e.g., to what extent cannabis use declines or ceases with transition into young adulthood) cannot be determined</p>	# of questions in survey	About 200 (varies by year)
Instrument Owner	The Centre for Addiction and Mental Health (CAMH)		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized		

Administered By	The Institute for Social Research (ISR) at York University				
Administered Via	<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____				
Population <i>Check all that apply</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Children <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Youth <input type="checkbox"/> Adult <input type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable				
	Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____				
Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample Size 1% of 980 000 students Sample Method <input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____				
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Response Categories <input type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input type="checkbox"/> Other				

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Data Quality	Several measures are taken to ensure high quality data: 1) The questionnaire is written at a 7th-grade reading level to ensure comprehension. 2) The data are entered using a 100% verification method. 3) Exclusion criteria are used in the data-cleaning phase. Respondents are excluded from the final data file if they (1) do not provide a valid age or sex; (2) report the use of a fictitious drug; (3) report using most of the (13) illicit drugs 40 or more times during the past year; or (4) have missing values for all the core drug questions. If a case meets one of these criteria, then it is excluded.		
Derived Reports	For each OSDUS survey, two reports are published: (1) a detailed Drug Use Report showing trends since 1977; (2) a detailed Mental Health and Well-being Report: showing trends since 1991.	Report Audience	CAMH Staff in youth programming planning areas; Ontario public health and school officials; Canadian and international researchers in addiction and mental health epidemiology
Report Granularity	Levels of aggregation: by grade, by sex, by region	Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>1977</u> Latest Data: <u>2005</u>

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS**Key Dimensions/Indicators**

A - Alcohol and Other Drug Use Past-Year Prevalence
 B - Alcohol and Other Drug Use Problem Indicators
 C - Conduct / Delinquent Behaviour (e.g. violent acts, bullying)
 D - Demographics and Environmental Variables (e.g. family life, school life)
 E - Gambling Behaviour and Problems
 F - Health Care Utilization (e.g. visits to the doctor, mental health professional, prescription drug use)
 G - Mental Health Indicators (e.g. depression)
 H - Negative Consequences of Alcohol and Other Drug Use (e.g. drinking and driving, cannabis use and driving, riding in a vehicle with an intoxicated driver, intoxication at school)
 I - Physical Health Indicators (e.g. self-rated health, injuries sustained in the past year)

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	There are no restraints / agreements on the use of the survey instrument, except for an acknowledgement to CAMH
Data Users	Centre for Addiction and Mental Health; University of Toronto's Department of Public Health Sciences
Access Protocol	Those who want access to the complete OSDUS database must contact the OSDUS Study Director directly.
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Others <u>contact Study Director</u>
Decision Support System Tools	There is no Decision Support Tool that incorporates the data that has been collected.

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
Dr. Edward Adlaf, OSDUS Director	Centre for Addiction and Mental Health	(416) 535-8501 ext. 4506	edward_adlaf@camh.net
Angela Boak, OSDUS Study Coordinator	Centre for Addiction and Mental Health	(416) 535-8501 ext. 6711	angela_boak@camh.net

ADDITIONAL NOTES

--

College of Family Physicians in Canada



Family Physician Survey																									
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially <input type="checkbox"/> Annually <input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>planned for every 3 years</u>																								
Survey Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active <input type="checkbox"/> Inactive																								
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Clinical</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Smoking</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Demographics</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Mortality</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Obesity</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other _____</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health																							
<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____																							
Web URL	http://www.cfpc.ca/nps/English/home.asp																								

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	To determine what physicians are currently doing in their practice of medicine, in response to healthcare needs, as well as their own personal interests and career plans		
Survey Limitations		# of questions in survey	Approximately, 33 questions
Instrument Owner	The College of Family Physicians of Canada, Canadian Medical Association, The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized	<p>A working group approach, with representatives of the three co-leader medical organizations, affiliated societies, and other national specialty societies/organizations was used to develop the questions for the practicing physician survey. These questions were also used as the template in the development of the medical student and medical resident questionnaires. The CFPC Section of Residents, the Canadian Federation of Medical Students (CFMS), and the Canadian Association of Internes and Residents (CAIR) worked with the NPS staff to further develop and adapt the student and resident-specific questionnaire content. The National Physician Survey has received ethical approval from the University of British Columbia Behavioural Ethics Review Board</p>	
Administered By			
Administered Via	<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<p>Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable</p> <p>Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable</p> <p>Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____</p>		
Population Size	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population)		

	<input type="checkbox"/> Sample	Size		Sample Method	<input type="checkbox"/> Convenience	<input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random	
					<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random	<input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____	
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes/No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Free text format	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Response Categories

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making	<input type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities	<input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____
Data Quality				
Derived Reports	National Physician Survey Response Rates and Comparability of Physician Demographic Distributions with those of the Physician Population		Report Audience	
Report Granularity			Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>2004</u> Latest Data: <u>2004</u>

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS**Key Dimensions/Indicators**

--

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	Questions are posted on the website
Data Users	The data/database itself will remain the jointly owned property of The College of Family Physicians of Canada (CFPC), the Canadian Medical Association (CMA), and The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada (RCPSC). However, constituent bodies of the CFPC, the CMA, and the RCPSC (including, for example, Divisions, Regional Advisory Committees, and Chapters/Colleges), affiliated societies/ national specialty societies, government, provincial governments, licensing authorities, researchers/ research groups, universities and individual physicians, residents and students may submit requests and receive summary tabulations and statistical analyses of the information contained in the National Physician Survey Database in accordance with this Data Release Policy.
Access Protocol	All requests for analyses will be referred to the Technical Advisory Committee of the NPS. The Technical Advisory Committee is responsible for the scientific and research rigor of the NPS Database. This committee will ensure the accuracy and integrity of the use of the NPS Database, by acting as 'custodian' of the database and reviewing requests for information, reports and other output derived from the database. The Technical Advisory Committee is composed of representation from each of the Co-leader organizations (CFPC, CMA, RCPSC) and the Canadian Institute for Health Information (CIHI). Aggregate data derived from the National Physician Survey Database will be disclosed when the request is consistent with the objectives of the National Physician Survey and the mandates of the Co-leader organizations and CIHI. The CFPC, CMA, RCPSC and CIHI may charge for completing data requests on a cost-recovery basis. The National Physician Survey (NPS) Technical Advisory Committee is now taking formal data requests via the online Data Request Form.
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input type="checkbox"/> Others _____
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
	Canadian Medical Association	(613) 731-1799	Lynda.buske@cma.ca
Coordinator of the NPS	The College of Family Physicians of Canada	(905) 629-0900 x 289	sks@cfpc.ca

ADDITIONAL NOTES

--

Federal Department of National Health and Welfare

9

Ontario Heart Health Survey						
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially an ad hoc basis	<input type="checkbox"/> Annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>conducted in 1992 on</u>
Survey Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Active					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inactive
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes
	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Morbidity
			<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction
					<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics
					<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking
					<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries
					<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Risk factors of heart health</u>
Web URL						

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	The OHHS was conducted to determine the extent of cardiovascular diseases risk factors, and to gether information on how much people knew about these factors.				
Survey Limitations	Sample size is not large enough for producing precise estimates of key variables at health region level.	# of questions in survey	104		
Instrument Owner	OHHS is part of the Federal Provincial Heart Health Initiative. With the completion of OHHS, data on risk factors of cardiovascular diseases for each participating province were combined into the Canadian Heart Health Database.				
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized				
Administered By	Ontario Ministry of Health and the Federal Department of National Health and welfare				
Administered Via	<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: measurement of weight, height, blood pressure and collection of blood samples done in designated clinics				
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: _____				
Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample Size Target = 2500 Effective = 2583 Sample Method <input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____				
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other interval scale	

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Data Quality			
Derived Reports	Heart Health: A Report of the Ontario Heart Health Survey, May 2003	Report Audience	Health professionals and the media
Report Granularity		Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>2002</u> Latest Data: <u>2002</u>

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS**Key Dimensions/Indicators**

Blood pressure
 Lipids
 Cigarette smoking
 BMI (based on measured weight and height)
 Alcohol consumption
 Family history
 Physical activity
 Diabetes

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	
Data Users	Canadian Heart Health Database
Access Protocol	
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Others <u>Electronic datafile</u>
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
	Canadian Heart Health Database, Federal Department of National Health and welfare	(613) 957-2991	info@hc-sc.gc.ca

ADDITIONAL NOTES

The OHHS is an ad hoc survey which is part of the Federal Provincial Heart Health Initiative. It was jointly conducted by the Federal Department of National Health and Welfare and the Public Health Branch of the Ontario Ministry of Health. Data are owned by the Federal Government. The current Public Health Division of Ontario Ministry of Health and Long-Term care has not been involved into distribution and access of the OHHS datafile.

Halton Region Health Department

10

Rapid Risk Factor Surveillance System

Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially	<input type="checkbox"/> Annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Monthly	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
Survey Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active <input type="checkbox"/> Inactive					
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes
	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics
	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Immunization and chronic disease
Web URL	http://www.rfss.on.ca					

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	The purpose of Rapid Risk Factor Surveillance System (RRFSS) is to provide timely data, relevant to local public health needs. RRFSS is used to monitor key public health issues yet is adaptable to collect information on emerging issues. The results from RRFSS are used to support program planning and evaluation, to advocate for public policy development, and to improve community awareness regarding the risks for chronic diseases, infectious disease and injuries.					
Survey Limitations	Questions were only asked to residents who speak English. Many of the modules are also available in French and French interviewing occurs in those HUs that have a high French speaking population -Ottawa and Sudbury				# of questions in survey	
Instrument Owner	RRFSS is owned and funded by the Health Units that participate e.g. in 2005 22 HUs					
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized					
Administered By	Institute for Social Research (ISR) at York University					
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____					
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable					
	Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable					
	Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____					
Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population)					
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample	Size	Approx 100 interviews per month per Health Unit are completed. The 22 Health Units in RRFSS in 2005 represent more than 80	Sample Method	<input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Random Digit Dialing</u>

Completion of the Survey		<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary		Response Categories		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes/No		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale		<input type="checkbox"/> Free text format		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other	
DATA OVERVIEW															
Intended Use of Survey Data		<input type="checkbox"/> Planning		<input type="checkbox"/> Decision making		<input type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities				<input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____					
Data Quality															
Derived Reports								Report Audience							
Report Granularity		Based on health units.						Survey Data Availability				Earliest Data: <u>1995</u> Latest Data: <u>2005</u>			

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

- Key Dimensions/Indicators**
- Access to Clinical Services
 - Alcohol - Drinking & Driving
 - Alcohol - Host Liability
 - Alcohol Use
 - Animal Immunization – Cats & Dogs
 - Artificial Tanning Equipment
 - Attitudes Towards Mothers
 - Awareness and Use of Parenting Programs
 - Beach Safety
 - Bike Helmet
 - Body Mass Index (BMI)
 - Booster Seat
 - Breastfeeding
 - Breastfeeding Policy & Awareness
 - Cancer Lifetime Risk
 - Car Seat Safety
 - Care Giver
 - Childhood Injuries- Mechanism of Childhood Injuries
 - Childhood Injury Prevention - Awareness campaign
 - Childhood Injury Prevention Beliefs & Perception
 - Chronic Diseases
 - Colorectal Screening
 - CPR
 - Dental
 - Dental II
 - Diabetes Campaign
 - Diabetes Risk Factors
 - Driving Status
 - Early detection of Cancer – HPV
 - Eat Smart! Program
 - Falls
 - Falls Prevention -Awareness
 - Falls Prevention –Fear of Falling
 - Falls Prevention –Medication Use
 - Falls Prevention –Restriction of Activities

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

Key Dimensions/Indicators

Falls Prevention –Use of Strategies
 Familiarity with Health Unit
 Family Violence
 Fetal Alcohol Syndrome (FAS)
 Flu Immunization- Children
 Flu Immunization- Chronic Disease/ 65+
 Flu Immunization- HCW (Awareness)
 Flu Immunization- Location/Reasons
 Flu Immunization- Workplace
 Food Access & Security
 Food Safety
 Food Safety Disclosure
 Fruits & Vegetables
 General Health
 Halton's Dinewise
 Health Connection
 Health Information
 Health Report Distribution
 Heart Disease & Cancer Risk Factors
 Hours of Work
 Immunization I - Flu
 Immunization II - Pneumonia
 Immunization III- Tetanus
 IPAQ- Physical Activity
 Larvicides and Adulticides
 Mammography I
 Mammography II
 Media Patterns
 Mental Health Services
 Nutrition
 Pap Smears
 Parenting Consistency
 Personal Services Setting
 Pesticide and Gardens
 Pesticide Campaigns- Halton (Naturally Green)
 Pesticide– Info & Use
 Pesticides and Hard Surfaces
 Pesticides and Lawns
 Pesticides By-law
 Pesticides Health & Environment
 Physical Activity Media Campaign
 Postpartum Mood Disorders (PPMD)
 Recreational Facilities #1 Trails
 Recreational Facilities #2 Other Facilities
 Rental Accommodation
 Reproductive Health I
 Reproductive Health II

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	
Data Users	<p>Durham Region Health Department Haliburton, Kawartha, Pine Ridge District Health Unit Middlesex-London Health Unit Regional Niagara Public Health Department Regional Municipality of Peel Health Department Simcoe County District Health Unit Halton Region Health Department Sudbury & District Health Unit York Region Health Services Department City of Ottawa –Public Health & Long Term Care Branch Toronto Public Health Northwestern Health Unit Hasting & Prince Edward Counties Health Unit Kingston, Frontenac and Lenox & Addington Health Unit City of Hamilton Public Health and Community Services Department Elgin-St. Thomas Health Unit Grey Bruce Health Unit Huron County Health Unit Lambton Health Unit Perth District Health Unit Windsor-Essex County Health Unit Leeds, Grenville and Lanark District Brant County Health Unit Region of Waterloo Public Health Wellington-Dufferin-Guelph</p>
Access Protocol	<p>Internal data requests are requests from one RRFSS Representative to use another Representative's RRFSS data. These requests exclude any data posted on the RRFSS website. All RRFSS internal data requests must be received in writing to the relevant RRFSS Representative(s). Consent / non-consent must be given in writing within a timely manner. Requests must include standards of report data and notification of relevant RRFSS Representative(s) in writing (email).</p> <p>External data requests are requests for the RRFSS dataset from groups/organizations outside of the RRFSS-Participating health units. This includes requests made by a RRFSS representative on behalf of an external organization. Each RRFSS-Participating Health Unit claims ownership of their health-unit specific data generated by the RRFSS. As such, external requests for a specific health unit's data can be handled directly by that health unit. It is acceptable for RRFSS-Participating Health Units to enter into third partner agreements to sell their own health unit-specific data. In order to assure confidentiality, no personal identifiers shall be included in data to third parties.</p>
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input type="checkbox"/> Others _____
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
	Halton Region Health Department	(905) 825-6000 x 7581	RussellLy@region.halton.on.ca

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Evaluation Framework is under development to document progress made in the key areas identified in the 2002 Evaluation, some of the best practices used by Health Units in addition to envisage what it would take to get RRFSS on board for all Ontario Health Units and how it could work as a provincial system.



Hospital Report Research Collaborative

11

Resident and Family Satisfaction Survey for Complex Continuing Care

Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Annually <input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____					
Survey Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active <input type="checkbox"/> Inactive					
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services <input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services <input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery <input type="checkbox"/> Clinical <input type="checkbox"/> Demographics <input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes <input type="checkbox"/> Financial <input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status		<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources <input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement <input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan <input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity <input type="checkbox"/> Mortality <input type="checkbox"/> Obesity <input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction		<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety <input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics <input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs <input type="checkbox"/> Smoking <input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance <input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries <input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____	
Web URL	http://www.hospitalreport.ca					

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	To measure resident and family perspectives on the care they receive in complex continuing care hospitals (CCC) to better understand how well these hospitals care for their resident population. Residents in both freestanding CCC hospitals and in CCC units within acute care hospitals, and their families or loved ones, are surveyed		
Survey Limitations	Residents are screened for interviewability using an informal protocol; no standardized, scored instrument is used to screen for their cognitive or physical ability. The only patients excluded from the list of patients eligible to be interviewed were those in respite or palliative care	# of questions in survey	Resident: approximately 80 Family: approximately 4
Instrument Owner	Original is in public domain; modified version by NRC		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized	The questions originated from the Long-Term Care Resident Evaluation Survey (LTCRES) and the Long-Term Care Family Survey, for residents and families/loved ones respectively. These surveys have a 10-year history of development and refinement, based on research and field experience in four Canadian provinces. Survey questions were designed to capture each discrete elements of care that are important to patients and upon which continuing care facilities can intervene. The survey domains were not designed as scales, where the individual items are all intended to capture elements of the same construct. The grouping of items into domains (and thus, indicators) was based more on their conceptual relationships than on evidence from formal statistical methods for scale definition (factor analysis)	
Administered By	NRC+Picker Group Canada		
Administered Via	<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable		

Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____						
Population Size	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population)					
	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample</td> <td>Size</td> <td>Usually census, but not always. Organization specific sampling</td> <td>Sample Method</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>disproportional stratifie</u></td> </tr> </table>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample	Size	Usually census, but not always. Organization specific sampling	Sample Method	<input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample	Size	Usually census, but not always. Organization specific sampling	Sample Method	<input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>disproportional stratifie</u>	
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Response Categories <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input type="checkbox"/> Other					

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input type="checkbox"/> Planning <input type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Data Quality	Several quality assurance processes were used to ensure the quality of the interviewing, including ongoing monitoring by a site supervisor and peer monitoring among the interviewers. Interview data were examined to ensure the response codes entered were legible and within the appropriate ranges and to ensure that skip patterns were followed		
Derived Reports	NRC+ Picker Action Plan Report to hospitals in static PDF format posted on the internet HRRC Hospital Report	Report Audience	Individuals interested in resident/family satisfaction
Report Granularity	Organizational: based on hospitals Indicator-level for the HRRC Hospital Report Dimension and Item-level for the NRC+Picker Action Plan Report	Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>2001</u> Latest Data: <u>2005</u>

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

Key Dimensions/Indicators

<p>Complex Continuing Care:</p> <p>Patient Survey: Living Environment Food Activities Staff Dignity Autonomy Medical Care and Services Overall Evaluations</p> <p>Family Survey: Global Quality Living Environment Communication with Staff Patient Care and Services Acitivities</p>

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	No, there are no restraints / agreements on the use of the survey instrument. Questions are posted on the website
Data Users	Staff of the Hospitals and Hospital Report Research Collaborative
Access Protocol	Individuals wishing to collaborate on research studies must bring originality or other data to be joined with the survey data
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Others <u>Action Plan Reports are posted on the internet in PDF format</u>
Decision Support System Tools	NRC+Picker e-Report system available to hospital staff; HRRC e-Scorecard: available to staff in the hospitals and Hospital Report Research Collaborativ

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
	Hospital Report Research Collaborative	(416) 946-502	jill.baxter@utoronto.ca
	National Research Corporation Canada	(905) 475-8231	Barb van Maris <BvanMaris@NRCPicker.com

ADDITIONAL NOTES

--

System Integration and Change Survey			
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
Survey Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active <input type="checkbox"/> Inactive		
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services <input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services <input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery <input type="checkbox"/> Clinical <input type="checkbox"/> Demographics <input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes <input type="checkbox"/> Financial <input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources <input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement <input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan <input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity <input type="checkbox"/> Mortality <input type="checkbox"/> Obesity <input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis <input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety <input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics <input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs <input type="checkbox"/> Smoking <input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance <input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries <input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other _____
Web URL			

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	Measures of system integration and change include indicators of three important performance areas: system integration, capacity building and innovative practices. System integration refers to the extent that Ontario hospitals are moving toward greater coordination of their activities with other parts of the health care system. Capacity building indicates the degree that hospitals are investing in learning and information resources. Innovative practices reflect the extent that hospitals are engaged in new activities that will improve their financial and clinical performance and patient perceptions of their experiences.		
Survey Limitations	None	# of questions in survey	Approximately 50 questions depending on the sector
Instrument Owner	Hospital Report Research Collaborative		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized	Questions were examined and any that had 90% or more of the responses falling within a single response option were considered suspect or unhelpful in developing indicators of innovation and change. Secondly, a response validation process was conducted with hospitals, wherein hospitals were sent a copy of their responses to those items that were used to calculate the SIC indicators. The hospitals were asked to indicate whether or not these responses were accurate at the time of original completion of the survey. Results were tabulated by tallying, for each question, the number of hospitals that indicated that they thought they should have responded differently on the survey. This helped to identify a small number of questions that may have been more subject to misinterpretation than others, and should be considered for revision. Thirdly, responses to open-ended questions were reviewed and considered in the development of new closed-ended response options. Finally, feedback was obtained at a meeting of the Advisory Panel for System Integration and Change.	
Administered By	Hospital Report Research Collaborative, Canadian Institute for Health Information		
Administered Via	<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input type="checkbox"/> Youth <input type="checkbox"/> Adult <input type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable		

Check all that apply

Organizational: Acute Care Community Care Complex Continuing Care Emergency Care
 Long-Term Care Mental Health/Addiction Palliative Care Primary Care
 Rehabilitation Not Applicable

Respondent Role: Admin Assistant Nurse Manager Senior Manager Director Other: _____

Population Size Census (100% of survey population)
 Sample **Size** **Sample Method** Convenience Simple Random
 Stratified Random Other: _____

Completion of the Survey Mandatory Voluntary **Response Categories** Yes/No Likert Scale Free text format Other

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data Planning Decision making Performance/Quality Improvement Activities Other: _____

Data Quality Data entry and data quality checks were performed to ensure that the data received were accurate and reflective of the circumstances in hospitals. A template identical to the survey was developed in a secured database. Two programmers developed SAS code for the indicator calculations independently of each other and the values attained were identical. Data from each survey were entered by two separate people, and then the two entries were compared. If there were discrepancies, the original paper survey was assessed and the dataset was corrected. If a hospital responded in a “check all that apply” style but the question indicated, “check only one answer”, the highest value was recorded. All questions with missing data were flagged for follow-up. Phone calls to inquire about missing information on questions used in indicator calculations were made to the appropriate section’s contact person. Sections of the survey were faxed to the contact person if a significant number of questions were left blank. Deadlines, approximately two weeks in length, were emphasized in order to receive the information within an appropriate timeframe. Outliers were identified and phone calls were made to hospitals when necessary. Random manual checks on hospitals with indicator scores that were high or low outliers were done by examining the original surveys.

Derived Reports Hospital Report **Report Audience** Individuals interested in hospital performance

Report Granularity Organizational: based on hospitals **Survey Data Availability** Earliest Data: 1998
Latest Data: 2005

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

Key Dimensions/Indicators

Mental Health:

1. Use of guideline care for tracer conditions
2. Discharge plans completed with client involvement
3. Hospital advisory/steering committees with consumer or family representation
4. Training and continuing education support
5. Inter-organizational networking
6. Notification of hospitalization

Acute Care:

1. Information Use Indicator: Clinical information technology
2. Information Use Indicator: Clinical data collection, dissemination, and benchmarking
3. Information Use Indicator: Intensity of information use
4. Internal Coordination of Care Indicator: Development and use of standardized protocols
5. Internal Coordination of Care Indicator: Coordination of care
6. Community Integration Indicator: Hospitals in the community
7. Community Integration Indicator: Working with other health care partners
8. Community Integration Indicator: Continuity of care
9. Community Integration Indicator: Strategies for managing ALC patients
10. Health Human Resources Indicator: Supporting hospital staff
11. Health Human Resources Indicator: Supporting hospital staff

Complex Continuing Care:

1. Evidence-Based Practice
2. Relationships with Patients and Families
3. Standardized Admission and Discharge Criteria
4. Patient/Family Perspectives
5. Staff and Students in Rehabilitation
6. Specialized Skills for Complex Continuing Care
7. Linkages/Relationships Across the Care Continuum
8. Use of Information and Information Technology
9. Management of Complex Continuing Care/Rehabilitation Patients

Emergency Department:

1. Clinical Practice Guidelines and Medical Directives
2. Community Relationships and Patient Flow
3. Clinical Quality Improvement
4. Staff Development and Turnover
5. Management and Cross-Program Coordination

Rehabilitation:

1. Clinical and Research Activity/Expertise: Evidence based practice
2. Clinical and Research Activity/Expertise: Recruitment and retention of staff
3. Clinical and Research Activity/Expertise: Evidence of student clinical education
4. Clinical and Research Activity/Expertise: Organizational commitment to staff development
5. Internal Coordination of Care: Interdisciplinary integration of care
6. System Integration: Evidence of discharge planning
7. System Integration: Use of admission and discharge criteria
8. System Integration: Availability of information across the continuum of care
9. System Integration: Co-ordination and continuity of Care
10. Client-Centered Rehabilitative: Evidence of client-centered care
11. Client-Centered Rehabilitative: Evidence of organizational client-centeredness

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	No, there are no restraints / agreements on the use of the survey instrument. Questions are posted on the website.
Data Users	Staff of the Hospitals and Hospital Report Research Collaborative
Access Protocol	Individuals wishing to collaborate on research studies must bring originality or other data to be joined with the survey data
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input type="checkbox"/> Others _____
Decision Support System Tools	e-Scorecard: available to staff in the hospitals and Hospital Report Research Collaborative

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
Jill Baxter	Hospital Report Research Collaborative	(416) 946-5023	jill.baxter@utoronto.ca

ADDITIONAL NOTES

--

IBM Business Consulting Services

12

Health Insider																									
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially <input type="checkbox"/> Annually <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____																								
Survey Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active <input type="checkbox"/> Inactive																								
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Clinical</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Smoking</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Mortality</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Obesity</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other _____</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking																							
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health																							
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other _____																							
Web URL																									

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	Provide public opinion on topical health policy and delivery issues		
Survey Limitations	Random-digit dialed telephone survey with approximately 25-30% response rate	# of questions in survey	150-200
Instrument Owner	IBM Business Consulting Services		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized		
Administered By	IBM Business Consulting Service's National Survey Centre		
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable		
	Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable		
	Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population)		
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample Size 2550	Sample Method	<input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Response Categories

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Data Quality	Professional telephone interviewers administer this survey. Prior to the field work, each interviewer was briefed thoroughly about the nature of the study. Field supervisors were present at all times to ensure accurate and consistent interviewing and recording of responses. All responses obtained during the conduct of interviews are entered directly into the CATI system, which is programmed to automatically check responses for appropriateness of range and logical consistency at the time of data entry. Upon completion, each interview is checked for any possible interviewer error. This procedure is equivalent to 100% keypunch verification when traditional paper and pencil methods are employed. In addition, more than 15% of each interviewer's work is unobtrusively monitored in accordance with the verification standards of the Canadian Association of Marketing Research Organizations (CAMRO). Field operation supervisors monitored the interview over a one-way telephone while watching a terminal that showed the interviewer's keystrokes.		
Derived Reports	semi-annual report	Report Audience	Federal and provincial ministries of health, professional organizations, researches, private sector
Report Granularity	national, provincial, demographics	Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: _____ Latest Data: _____

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS**Key Dimensions/Indicators**

vary with each survey

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	Subscription
Data Users	Federal and provincial ministries of health, professional organizations, researches, private sector
Access Protocol	By subscription
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Others <u>Data provided to subscribers on CD</u>
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
Dale McMurchy	IBM BCS	(705) 454 8969	dale.mcmurchy@sympatico.ca
Neil Stuart	IBM BCS	(416) 478-3150	neil.stuart@ca.ibm.com

ADDITIONAL NOTES

--

Information Technology Association of Canada

13

Survey of CIOs from Ontario's Hospitals						
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially	<input type="checkbox"/> Annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Once</u>
Survey Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Active <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inactive					
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes
	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics
	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other _____
Web URL						

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	To determine the size, growth, technology used and budget of hospital IT departments		
Survey Limitations		# of questions in survey	15
Instrument Owner	ITAC Health Committee		
Instrument Design	<input type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized		
Administered By	Mary Atkinson		
Administered Via	<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input type="checkbox"/> Youth <input type="checkbox"/> Adult <input type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable		
	Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>CIO</u>		
Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population)		
	<input type="checkbox"/> Sample	Size	Sample Method <input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input type="checkbox"/> Other

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____			
Data Quality	Medium			
Derived Reports	NA	Report Audience	ITAC Health Committee	
Report Granularity	NA	Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>NA</u> Latest Data: <u>NA</u>	

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS**Key Dimensions/Indicators**

NA

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	NA
Data Users	NA
Access Protocol	NA
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input type="checkbox"/> Others _____
Decision Support System Tools	NA

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
Barrie Marfleet	ITAC Ontario and Ajilon Consulting	(416) 941-6448	barrie.marfleet@ajilon.com
Mary Atkinson	Atkinson Consulting	1-(519) 284-1822	maryatkinson@sympatico.ca

ADDITIONAL NOTES

NA

Johnston Research Inc.

14

Health Needs Assessment - Metis Nation of Ontario						
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially	<input type="checkbox"/> Annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other _____
Survey Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active <input type="checkbox"/> Inactive					
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes
	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics
	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
Web URL						

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW			
Purpose			
Survey Limitations			# of questions in survey 57
Instrument Owner	Johnston Research INC		
Instrument Design	<input type="checkbox"/> Standardized	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized	
Administered By	Metis Nation of Ontario		
Administered Via	<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone	<input type="checkbox"/> Internet	<input type="checkbox"/> Intranet
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> In person interview	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Focus Group	
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual:	<input type="checkbox"/> Children	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Youth
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seniors
		<input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	
	Organizational:	<input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care	<input type="checkbox"/> Community Care
		<input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care	<input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction
		<input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation	<input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
	Respondent Role:	<input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant	<input type="checkbox"/> Nurse
		<input type="checkbox"/> Manager	<input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager
		<input type="checkbox"/> Director	<input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____
Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population)		
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample	Size 127	Sample Method
			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Convenience
			<input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random
			<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random
			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: snowball & self sampling
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory	<input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories
			<input type="checkbox"/> Yes/No
			<input type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale
			<input type="checkbox"/> Free text format
			<input type="checkbox"/> Other

DATA OVERVIEW			
Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning	<input type="checkbox"/> Decision making	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____
Data Quality			
Derived Reports			Report Audience
Report Granularity			Survey Data Availability Earliest Data: _____ Latest Data: _____

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS
Key Dimensions/Indicators
A. General Health B. Health Conditions C. Physical Injuries D. Health Care Issues E. Dental Care F. Mental & Emotional Health G. Activity Limitations & Home Health Care J. Personal Background Info K. Wrap Up

DATA ACCESS	
Licensing	
Data Users	
Access Protocol	
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input type="checkbox"/> Others _____
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS			
Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
Andrea Johnston	Johnston Research	(416) 913-4777	andrea@johnstonresearch.ca

ADDITIONAL NOTES

McCreary Society of British Columbia

15

British Columbia Adolescent Health Survey	
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially <input type="checkbox"/> Annually <input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other approx. every 5 years
Survey Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active <input type="checkbox"/> Inactive
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services <input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources <input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety <input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services <input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement <input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics <input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery <input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan <input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs <input type="checkbox"/> Clinical <input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity <input type="checkbox"/> Smoking <input type="checkbox"/> Demographics <input type="checkbox"/> Mortality <input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance <input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes <input type="checkbox"/> Obesity <input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries <input type="checkbox"/> Financial <input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis <input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status <input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
Web URL	www.mcs.bc.ca

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	The Adolescent Health Survey (AHS) is a provincial population-based survey of students in grades 7 through 12 in schools throughout British Columbia. The AHS has been conducted by The McCreary Centre Society in 1992, 1998 and 2003; plans are underway for AHS IV in 2008. The AHS includes items on a broad range of risk and protective factors that impact the health of adolescents. The survey monitors trends in behaviour as well as providing new information on emerging issues. The purpose of the AHS is to provide an evidence-base for planning policies and programs for youth in BC.		
Survey Limitations	The school-based AHS includes youth enrolled in public schools in BC. Youth enrolled in independent schools were included in the 1992 and 1998 AHS, but the low response rate of independent schools in 2003 forced their exclusion from the final AHS III sample. The AHS excludes students in correctional facilities, provincial resource programs, distance education schools, electronic delivery schools, continuing education centres and in the francophone school district. Schools with very small numbers of youth enrolled in the grade range were also excluded (elementary schools with less than 12 students in grade 7 and high schools with less than 25 students.) The AHS does not represent out of school youth.	# of questions in survey	approx. 140
Instrument Owner	The McCreary Centre Society		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized		
Administered By	The McCreary Centre Society in partnership with Public Health Nursing in the province's regional health authorities.		
Administered Via	<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Youth <input type="checkbox"/> Adult <input type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		

Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population)					
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample	Size	1% of 286,887 students	Sample Method	<input type="checkbox"/> Convenience	<input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes/No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale	<input type="checkbox"/> Free text format
				<input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____	

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____					
Data Quality	1. Data was entered using a 99.9% verification method. 2. Approximately 1% of the survey records were deleted based on one or more of the following criteria: respondents who failed to answer the majority of questions; or respondents who provided a number of inconsistent or contradictory answers.					
Derived Reports	For each AHS a provincial highlights report and regional reports (14 reports for AHS III) were published. In addition, a variety of topic specific reports and fact sheets were prepared.			Report Audience	BC government officials and BC-based agencies responsible for planning policies and programs for youth in the province	
Report Granularity	Levels of aggregation - by age/grade, by gender, by region and sub-populations of interest			Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>1992</u> Latest Data: <u>2003</u>	

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

Key Dimensions/Indicators

PHYSICAL HEALTH: - self-rated health status, physical complaints, chronic health conditions and disabilities, injuries, height and weight, weight control practices, problem eating behaviours, physical activity

EMOTIONAL HEALTH - emotional distress, worries about family (eg. substance use or violence at home etc), suicide ideation and attempts, sexual and physical abuse

SUBSTANCE USE: - tobacco use, marijuana use, alcohol use, other illegal drug use, negative consequences of alcohol and drug use, exposure to second hand smoke at home

SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR - age of sexual debut, number of partners, condom use, birth control use, pregnancy, STIs, sexual coercion, sexual orientation

SAFETY AND VIOLENCE - drinking and driving, seatbelt use, bike helmet use, sexual harassment, physical fights, weapon-carrying, feeling safe at school, peer victimization, safety on the Internet, discrimination,

PROTECTIVE FACTORS - family connectedness, school connectedness, parental monitoring, help-seeking, extra-curricular activities, educational performance and aspirations.

OTHER - gambling, running away from home

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	The McCreary Centre Society has copyright of the the AHS questionnaire.
Data Users	The AHS data is the property of The McCreary Centre Society. University-based researchers may apply to the Society for access to use the data for secondary analysis.

Access Protocol	University-based researchers must complete an application requesting secondary use of McCreary data. McCreary requires that all data analysis be conducted on site at McCreary; a data access fee is charged.
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Others <u>contact McCreary</u>
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
	The McCreary Centre Society	(604) 291-1996	mccreary@mcs.bc.ca

ADDITIONAL NOTES

--

McMaster University

16

Ontario Mother Infant Survey																									
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially <input type="checkbox"/> Annually <input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>As required for research purposes</u>																								
Survey Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active <input type="checkbox"/> Inactive																								
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See <i>Glossary of Terms for definitions</i>)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Clinical</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Morbidity</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Smoking</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Mortality</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Obesity</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Financial</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Women's Health</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Postpartum/newborn infant health and service use</u></td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Postpartum/newborn infant health and service use</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking																							
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries																							
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Women's Health																							
<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Postpartum/newborn infant health and service use</u>																							
Web URL																									

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	The survey is used to assess postpartum and newborn infant health and service use following hospital discharge. The tracking of service use allows for determination of direct and indirect costs of care. The survey consists of two parts: a self-report questionnaire completed in hospital and a structured telephone interview after discharge. The self-report questionnaire primarily captures sociodemographics along with information about maternal and infant medical problems since delivery, care providers, infant feeding, maternal concerns, and perceived adequacy of help and support at home. The telephone interview focuses on health indicators and service use. It includes questions about length of hospital stay, satisfaction with length of stay, satisfaction with services, learning needs, and maternal and infant health/infant feeding taken primarily from the 1990 Ontario Health Survey (Ontario Ministry of Health, 1992). The interview schedule also incorporates previously developed and validated instruments, including the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) (Cox, Holden, & Sagovsky, 1987), the Duke-UNC Functional Social Support (Broadhead, Gehlbach, deGruy FV, & Kaplan, 1988), and a modified Health and Social Service Utilization Questionnaire (Browne, Gafni, Roberts, Goldsmith, & Jamieson, 1995).		
Survey Limitations	Some components have not been psychometrically tested.	# of questions in survey	~100
Instrument Owner	McMaster University Research Team except for items taken from other instruments.		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized		
Administered By	Research assistants (self-report questionnaire) and trained interviewers (telephone interviews)		
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population <i>Check all that apply</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Children <input type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable		
	Organizational: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable		
	Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		

Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population)				
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample	Size	1250	Sample Method	<input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Purposeful
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input type="checkbox"/> Other	

DATA OVERVIEW			
Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Data Quality	Processes are in place to ensure quality of the interviewing. Data entry and data quality checks are performed to ensure accuracy of data.		
Derived Reports	The Ontario Mother & Infant Survey Postpartum Health and Social Service Utilization: A Five-site Ontario Study (Sword, Watt, Gafni, Soon-Lee, Krueger, Roberts & Sheehan, 2001). This document is available on the Canadian Health Services Research Foundation website http://www.chsrf.ca/final_research/	Report Audience	Individuals in hospital, community and policy-making sectors responsible for planning postpartum care for women and their newborn infants and related policy.
Report Granularity		Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>1997-98</u> Latest Data: <u>2001-02</u>

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS	
Key Dimensions/Indicators	Self-reported health status Postpartum depression Breastfeeding initiation and continuation Social support Maternal concerns and learning needs Health and social services utilization Hospital readmission Satisfaction with services

DATA ACCESS	
Licensing	
Data Users	McMaster University Research Team
Access Protocol	Database is not accessible to others
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input type="checkbox"/> Others _____
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
Wendy Sword	School of Nursing, McMaster University	(905) 525-9140 x 22307	sword@mcmaster.ca

ADDITIONAL NOTES

The survey is available in four languages: English, French, Chinese and Spanish.

The survey will be revised and used again in a study of health outcomes and service use in relation to method of delivery, with data collection taking place 2006-08.

National Research Corporation

17

Improving Your Workplace																									
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Annually <input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____																								
Survey Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active <input type="checkbox"/> Inactive																								
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Clinical</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Smoking</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Demographics</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Mortality</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Obesity</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other _____</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health																							
<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____																							
Web URL																									

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	Measure employee satisfaction & overall commitment to organization		
Survey Limitations	No known limitations. Questionnaire is designed as “modules” for organizations to select & design the most appropriate tool.	# of questions in survey Each organization can select modules to address measurement needs.	Average of 70 (includes 2 open ended) + 5 closed ended custom questions
Instrument Owner	NRC+Picker Canada		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized		
Administered By	NRC+Picker Canada		
Administered Via	<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>can support alternate methodologies (all of the above)</u>		
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input type="checkbox"/> Youth <input type="checkbox"/> Adult <input type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>All of the above</u>		
Population Size	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population) <input type="checkbox"/> Sample Size Sample Method <input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Response Categories	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Mixed as required module	

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input type="checkbox"/> Planning <input type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Quality Improvement not intended to rate performance.</u>		
Data Quality			
Derived Reports	NRC+Picker “My Solutions” which is made up of static “Action Plan” comparison & benchmarking reports, interactive web based reporting & analysis tool, interactive web based qualitative comment reporting tool.	Report Audience	Unit & Senior Management – can be shared with all employees
Report Granularity		Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>24 hrs after survey is received</u> Latest Data: <u>Approximately 2.5 months after initial data collection begins</u>

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS**Key Dimensions/Indicators**

See Document: “Improving your Workplace Key Dimensions”

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	Tool is proprietary
Data Users	We have implemented employee surveys for 191 Canadian and US hospitals/healthcare organizations and have completed surveys for over 48,000 employees. Because we utilize a modular approach, our normative data varies by module. In addition, in 2005 we enhanced our modules by removing questions that were not performing well and added modules like the AHRQ Patient Safety Culture module. The availability of external benchmarks will depend on the contents of the final questionnaire.
Access Protocol	Contact NRC+Picker Canada 1-866-771-8231
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input type="checkbox"/> Others _____
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
Robert Watson	NRC+Picker Canada	905-475-8231	rwatson@nrcpicker.com
Barb van Maris	NRC+Picker Canada	905-475-8231	Bvanmaris@nrcpicker.com

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ontario Hospital Association

18

OHA Health Care Provider Labour Market Survey						
Survey Frequency	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Biennially	<input type="checkbox"/> Annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
Survey Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active	<input type="checkbox"/> Inactive				
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics
	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries
	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
Web URL						

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	<p>Describe the purpose of the survey and how the survey results are used to improve the health system. In addition, describe the planning, decision making and performance measurement activities along with intended use by local and system-wide health care planners and analysts involved in research, policy development and information management</p> <p>The OHA Health Care Provider Labour Market Survey provides important information and metrics related to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recruitment and Retention • Turnover • HR Management practices and organization (includes strategic HR planning and succession planning) • Education and Training • Human Resources Information Systems (HRIS/ HRMS) • Workforce Planning and Forecasting <p>The survey content review is informed by a planning group comprised of hospital members that are concerned with data quality, consistency and evaluation of the relative value of data indicators to the organization.</p> <p>The survey results are used to identify health HR issues and inform potential solutions with respect to hospital workforce supply and demand planning and forecasting, recruitment and retention, turnover, HR management practices and organization.</p>		
Survey Limitations	<p>-Survey participation is voluntary</p> <p>-Survey questions and definitions have changed over the years as we continually make improvements to the Survey. However, this has placed some limitations on ability to trend or make year-over-year comparisons</p> <p>-Level of analysis depends on the number of participants</p> <p>-Study is limited to hospitals; there are no comparators from other health sector partners</p>	# of questions in survey	<p>-Qualitative section: 46 questions (excludes sub questions)</p> <p>-Quantitative section: 5 tables</p> <p>-Feedback section: 2 questions</p>
Instrument Owner	<p>Provincial Health Human Resources Strategy Unit Strategic Human Resources Management Ontario Hospital Association</p>		
Instrument Design	<input type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized	<p>The 2002 LMS was used as the basis for all revisions in subsequent editions. A LMS Planning Group, comprised of hospital members, informs the development of the LMS. In 2005, planning</p>	

	group members were selected through a skills and experience-based selection process. New questions and old questions with new definitions are tested by planning group members to identify and address any potential issues			
Administered By	Nancy Kang 416-205-1381/ Maggie Fung 416-205-1359 nkang@oha.com / mfung@oha.com			
Administered Via	<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____			
Population <i>Check all that apply</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: : <u>Human Resources Managers/Administrators</u>			
Population Size	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population) <input type="checkbox"/> Sample Size Sample Method <input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____			
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Response Categories <input type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input type="checkbox"/> Other			

DATA OVERVIEW			
Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>HR Metrics – vacancy rates, turnover, workforce age demographics</u>		
Data Quality	-Survey submissions are individually checked for completeness and errors -Follow-up calls are made to hospitals to clean data if necessary -Relevant data from MIS will be extracted and used for the 2005 LMS		
Derived Reports	Two publications are generated from the data: -Health Care Provider Labour Market Survey -Hospital Specific Reports (used for benchmarking)	Report Audience	Wide readership including but not limited to; hospital HR staff, educators, analysts, policy makers, researchers
Report Granularity	Proposed for 2005 LMS: Geographical (LHIN and OHA region), hospital type, # of beds, operating budget, FTE, # of sites	Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>2001</u> Latest Data: <u>2003</u>

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

Key Dimensions/Indicators

Overall Average Vacancy Rate (OAVR)
 OAVR = combined vacancy rate for FT and PT positions only
 -Calculation excludes casual staff
 -point-in-time indicator
 Turnover Rate
 Turnover Rate = (# of staff departures / average # of staff (headcount) x 100
 -Survey requests data on 'negative' turnover, split by retirements and other permanent departures for all FT and PT positions. Permanent departures include terminations, layoffs, voluntary resignations and retirements. They exclude internal transfers, inter-departmental transfers, parental leaves where the employee is going to return, study leave, LTD, STD, or any temporary leaves of absence
 Vacancy Rate
 Vacancy Rate = (# of vacant positions / # of total positions)
 -Point-in-time indicator
 -Use headcount, not FTEs
 -Vacancy = an unfilled position within your hospital for which you are actively recruiting
 -Total positions = headcounts + vacant positions
 Workforce Age Demographics
 -Includes staff age profiles as well as projections to forecast future staff needs
 Other dimensions include info and metrics related to:
 -Recruitment and retention
 -HR management practices and organization (e.g. Strategic HR planning, succession planning)
 -Education and training
 -HRIS
 -Workforce planning and forecasting

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	Express written permission from the OHA required for use of survey instrument
Data Users	OHA
Access Protocol	No access to database currently available for external (non-OHA) organizations
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input type="checkbox"/> Others _____
Decision Support System Tools	None

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
Maggie Fung	OHA	(416) 205-1359	mfung@oha.com

ADDITIONAL NOTES

OHA Absence Survey																									
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Annually <input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____																								
Survey Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active <input type="checkbox"/> Inactive																								
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Clinical</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Smoking</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Demographics</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Mortality</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Obesity</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status disability and WSIB claims.</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Absenteeism, short and long term</u></td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status disability and WSIB claims.	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Absenteeism, short and long term</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health																							
<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status disability and WSIB claims.	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Absenteeism, short and long term</u>																							
Web URL																									

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	The OHA Absence Survey addresses the following purposes: 9) Identify an organization's areas of concern with respect to disability, both from an employee job class perspective, as well as an overall organization perspective; 10) Identify an organization's areas of strength with respect to average sick days from an employee job class perspective, and identify any areas that require improvement; 11) Compare findings across job level within an organization as well as within the participating OHA member population as a whole; 12) Benchmark an organization's standing year to year with respect to average absence; 13) Evaluate comments and suggestions of respondents.		
Survey Limitations	Completion Time, Organization Completion, Internal Implementation.	# of questions in survey	206
Instrument Owner	Ontario Hospital Association (OHA)		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized		
Administered By	Ontario Hospital Association (OHA)		
Administered Via	<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Respondent Role: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Manager <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Director <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Occupational Health</u>		
Population Size	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population) <input type="checkbox"/> Sample Size Sample Method <input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		

Completion of the Survey Mandatory Voluntary | **Response Categories** Yes/No Likert Scale Free text format Other

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Absence Awareness</u>		
Data Quality	Data validity testing performed annually; Pilot testing occurred with the implementation of the web-enabled survey in the Spring of 2005.		
Derived Reports	Individual Organizational Benchmarking Reports based on survey findings and OHA Absence Survey Results Report. The OHA Absence Survey Results Report is submitted to all participating organizations as well as those organizations that did not participate, that wish to purchase the report.	Report Audience	Hospital/organization CEO, (Individual Benchmarking Report); Human Resources/Occupational Health personnel, (OHA Absence Survey Results Report).
Report Granularity	Levels of aggregation: organization, work category, hospital.	Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>1997</u> Latest Data: <u>2004</u>

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

Key Dimensions/Indicators

Hospital Profile
 Short-Term Disability (Nurse, Service, Clerical, Paramedical, Administration)
 Wellness Initiatives
 Employee Recognition
 Communication
 Career Development
 Active Living Program
 Smoking Cessation Program
 Employee Assistance Program
 Healthy Eating Program
 Other Wellness Initiatives
 Additional Short-Term Disability Information (Including Accumulating Plans)
 Short-Term Disability Modified Work
 Short-Term Disability Modified Work Accommodation

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	The OHA Absence Survey is solely owned by the OHA.
Data Users	The OHA Absence Survey database is solely owned by the OHA. The OHA data is currently housed at the OHA.
Access Protocol	There are security protocols restricting access to the database. To date, this database has been accessed only by the OHA
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input type="checkbox"/> Others _____

Decision Support System Tools

The OHA provides the following materials to workplaces:

- Formal Absence Survey Report;
- Individual Benchmarking Report.

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
Mary Crunkleton	The Ontario Hospital Association	(416) 205-1375	mcrunkleton@oha.com

ADDITIONAL NOTES

--

OHA Ontario Healthy Hospital Employee Survey (OHHES)			
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially	<input type="checkbox"/> Annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually
	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Depends on Organizational Needs</u>
Survey Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active <input type="checkbox"/> Inactive		
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services <input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services <input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery <input type="checkbox"/> Clinical <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Diabetes <input type="checkbox"/> Financial <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status Promotion Needs, Absence including sickness, chronic disease	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources <input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement <input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan <input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity <input type="checkbox"/> Mortality <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Obesity <input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis <input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety <input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Smoking <input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance <input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Women's Health <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Health Risk Appraisal, Health</u>
Web URL			

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	The ©HHES addresses the following purposes: 1) Identify the key drivers of employee satisfaction and productivity in healthcare organizations 2) Identify gaps between respondents' satisfaction with, and perceived importance of key quality of worklife indicators 3) Clearly identify an organization's greatest areas of strength – and pinpoint the greatest opportunities for improvement 4) Identify respondents' key health behaviours and risk, current health status and readiness to change 5) Compare the findings across departments and levels in participating organizations 6) Systematically evaluate comments and suggestions of respondents 7) Allows for the review and action on provincial/national employee health/quality of work life issues 8) Benchmarking capabilities		
Survey Limitations	Proprietary, Evaluation, Cost, Completion Time, Employee Completion, Sector specific, Internal Implementation	# of questions in survey	102
Instrument Owner	Proprietary agreement between OHA and Brock University's Workplace Health Research Unit (WHRU)		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized	The instrument may be customized or adapted based on organizational needs	
Administered By	OHA and Brock University's WHRU		
Administered Via	<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Respondent Role: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Manager <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Director <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>any role</u>		
Population Size	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population)		

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample	Size	Dependant on individual needs of organization	Sample Method	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>as required</u>	
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes/No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Free text format	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Importance on Quality of Worklife

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Health Promotion</u>					
Data Quality	Reliability and Validity testing have been performed Pilot testing has occurred with 19 Ontario based health care systems The OHA conducted an evaluation of the tool and the ©HHES project immediately after the initial pilot of the 19 healthcare organizations. An OHA representative had a series of formal discussions with the “sponsor” of the ©HHES project at each of the participating pilot healthcare institutions to determine: 1) Key challenges and success factors of the ©HHES project; 2) Recommended changes/improvements to the ©HHES survey and reports; 3) Planned actions based on the survey findings.					
Derived Reports	Individual Organizational Reports based on survey findings		Report Audience	Ranges from hospital administration, hospital boards, sr. management, supervisors, staff, professional conferences		
Report Granularity	Levels of aggregation: organization, work category, Hospital, Clinical or Non-clinical, Program, Any customized job group from the healthcare sector (Group must be N = 7 or greater, REB approved)			Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>2003</u> Latest Data: <u>2005</u>	

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS**Key Dimensions/Indicators**

Job Clarity
Job Control
Job Satisfaction
Workload
Quality Improvement Practices
Physical Safety
Physical Work Environment
Protection from Harassment
Resources and Supplies
Impact of Job on Personal Life
Impact of Personal Life on Job
Involvement in Decision Making
Recognition and Reward
Team Recognition and Reward
Healthy Workplace
Strategic Leadership
Inter-unit Cooperation
Co-Worker Cohesion
Training
Career Development
Supervisor Satisfaction
Supervisor Trust
Organizational Trust
Respect
Fairness
Communication
Organizational Satisfaction
Job Performance
Intention to Remain
Commitment – Loyalty
Commitment – Involvement
Individual Health Section (includes current levels and stage of change)
Overall Health/Wellness Score
Physical Activity
Tobacco Use
Nutrition
Body Mass Index
Alcohol Intake
Medication Use
Stress and Well Being
Sleep
Medical History
Absenteeism
Your Feedback (Employee)

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	Proprietary Agreement between OHA and Brock University's Unit (WHRU)
Data Users	Proprietary Agreement between OHA and Brock University's WHRU. The HHES is accessible through Brock University's Workplace Health Research Unit. The OHA data are currently housed there as well. It is available for any organization to utilize with a fee paid to Brock University for delivery, data analysis and interpretation and other consulting required. This information is subject to a confidentiality agreement as per the Ontario Hospital Association's Agreement with Brock University's WHRU as well as per Brock's WHRU Research Ethics Board.
Access Protocol	There are security protocols restricting access to the database and protocols restricting the use or disclosure of the data and survey. Access to the HHES Benchmarking Database can be obtained and responding organizations can be provided with benchmarking reports which allow them to view how their organization sits in comparison with other healthcare organizations that have completed the survey. The names of these organizations are not released and kept strictly confidential as part of the organizational benchmarking report. This information is subject to a confidentiality agreement as per the Ontario Hospital Association's Agreement with Brock University's WHRU as well as per Brock's WHRU Research Ethics Board.
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Others PDF of aggregated results are sent to responding organizations only, OHA, and Brock University as per the OHA-Brock HHES Agreement/Contract
Decision Support System Tools	Brock University and the Ontario Hospital Association provide the following materials to workplaces: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • An outline of how to plan for a survey in an organization • Public domain documents on how to ensure success. Also available is access to the OHA and the Wellness Consultant whose main responsibility is the OHA's Healthy Hospital Initiative and counsel to clients in the process. Access to Brock University account managers on phone lines, counseling clients in the process is also available. Brock will often provide orientation/training to internal groups via the OHA regarding employee survey best practices, data interpretation, action planning etc. • OHA assists with providing marketing materials for all OHA members (i.e. posters).

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
	The Ontario Hospital Association	(416) 205-1414	aparent@oha.com
	Brock University Workplace Health Research Unit	1 (800) 726-4082 ext. 22	jyardley@brocku.ca

ADDITIONAL NOTES

--

OHA Regional Salary Survey																									
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Annually <input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____																								
Survey Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active <input type="checkbox"/> Inactive																								
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Clinical</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Smoking</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Demographics</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Mortality</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Obesity</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other _____</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health																							
<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____																							
Web URL	www.oha.com																								

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	The Regional Salary Survey is designed to collect data in order to provides compensation managers in Ontario hospitals with reliable and up-to-date information on market pay levels and pay practices for health care and other jobs typical in the industry. The survey captures salary data reported for a total of 105 benchmark jobs. The surveyed positions cover a range of administrative, technical, and health care professional jobs up to the middle-management level.		
Survey Limitations	- Survey participation is voluntary - Number and variety of participants impacts analysis results - Limited to hospitals; no comparators from other health sector partners	# of questions in survey	24 (5 general information questions; 14 compensation questions for 105 benchmark classifications; 5 vacation entitlement questions)
Instrument Owner	Hospital Employee Relations Services, Ontario Hospital Association		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized	Instrument may be revised by the Salary Survey Committee to respond to compensation trends.	
Administered By	Ontario Hospital Association		
Administered Via	<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Human Resources Managers/Administrators</u>		
Population Size	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population) <input type="checkbox"/> Sample Size Sample Method <input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random		

				<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random	<input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes/No	<input type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Free text format	<input type="checkbox"/> Other

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning Salary Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Compensation - Market</u>
Data Quality	- Survey submissions are individually checked for completeness and errors - Follow-up calls are made to clean data as necessary			
Derived Reports	OHA Regional Salary Survey Report	Report Audience	Health Human Resources and Compensation Professionals	
Report Granularity	Geographic, hospital type, # of beds, operating budget, total FTEs	Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: _____	Latest Data: <u>Fall 2005</u>

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

Key Dimensions/Indicators

Degree of Match Gender(M/F) Effective Date Minimum Rate Job Rate Hours/Week Years To Job Rate Union Mean Q1 Median (Q2) Q3 D9 Mode Hrs/Yr Mode Steps Vacation Entitlement
--

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	The OHA Regional Salary Survey is solely owned by the Ontario Hospital Association.
Data Users	The OHA Regional Salary Survey database is solely owned by the Ontario Hospital Association.
Access Protocol	No Access to database currently available. Access to OHA Regional Salary Survey Report only.
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input type="checkbox"/> Others _____
Decision Support System Tools	The OHA makes available, in addition to the Regional Salary Survey Report, an excel spreadsheet containing specific salary data from the report in order to assist individual hospital data manipulation.

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
Luisa Berardi	Ontario Hospital Association	(416) 205-1490	lberardi@oha.com

ADDITIONAL NOTES

--

Ontario Joint Replacement Registry

19

OJRR Post-surgical Follow-up Survey						
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially	<input type="checkbox"/> Annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>1 yr post-op</u>
Survey Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Active <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inactive					
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes
	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics
	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
Web URL	http://www.ojrr.ca					

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	The purpose of the survey was to measure baseline severity postoperative outcome using the Western Ontario McMaster Osteoarthritis Index (WOMAC) and postoperative satisfaction among patients who receive a total hip or knee joint replacement.		
Survey Limitations	<p>Sample Coverage: This survey used a convenience sample and excluded patients who received a total hip or knee replacement after a hip fracture. Eligible respondents were Ontarians who received a total hip or knee joint replacement in Ontario from a surgeon who participated with the Ontario Joint Replacement Registry (OJRR). The survey under-represents revision arthroplasties and total hip or knee replacement cases performed in hospitals affiliated with an academic institution. Patients who could not respond in English or French were only captured in the sample if a friend or family member could translate from English.</p> <p>Nature of the Data: The survey was used to develop a Priority Rating Tool for total joint replacement surgery by determining the relationship among baseline severity at the Decision for Surgery (measured by the WOMAC), 1-year outcome (measured via the survey) and waiting time for surgery. Only patients with a valid WOMAC at Decision for Surgery (i.e. within 28 days) were sent a survey.</p>	# of questions in survey	14
Instrument Owner	London Health Sciences Centre (Ontario Joint Replacement Registry)		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized	The WOMAC has been established as a valid and reliable disease-specific outcome measure among this patient population. The satisfaction items have been validated against the WOMAC pain and function domains and the SF-12 physical and mental component scores. Test-retest reliability and internal consistency of the satisfaction items were established.	
Administered By	Ontario Joint Replacement Registry		
Administered Via	<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone	<input type="checkbox"/> Internet	<input type="checkbox"/> Intranet
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax
	<input type="checkbox"/> In person interview	<input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Patient</u>
Population	Individual:	<input type="checkbox"/> Children	<input type="checkbox"/> Youth
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seniors	<input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable

Check all that apply

Organizational: Acute Care Community Care Complex Continuing Care Emergency Care
 Long-Term Care Mental Health/Addiction Palliative Care Primary Care
 Rehabilitation Not Applicable

Respondent Role: Admin Assistant Nurse Manager Senior Manager Director Other: _____

Population Size
 Census (100% of survey population)
 Sample **Size** 5000 **Sample Method** Convenience Simple Random
 Stratified Random Other: _____

Completion of the Survey
 Mandatory Voluntary **Response Categories** Yes/No Likert Scale Free text format Other

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data
 Planning Decision making Performance/Quality Improvement Activities Other: Development of Priority Rting Tool

Data Quality
 Data are scanned at data entry for invalid or missing values using teleform technology. Missing WOMAC items are imputed following criteria established by the WOMAC User Guide.

Derived Reports **Report Audience** MOHLTC

Report Granularity **Survey Data Availability** Earliest Data: 2002
 Latest Data: 2004

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

Key Dimensions/Indicators

Postoperative outcome at 1 year follow-up (WOMAC)
 Satisfaction with joint replacement outcome at 1 year follow-up
 Transition ratings for change in pain and function

DATA ACCESS

Licensing Not licensed – Permission to use WOMAC items received from Dr. N. Bellamy

Data Users Government, Surgeons

Access Protocol To be Determined

Accessibility
 Network Internet Extranet Hard Copy Others To be determined

Decision Support System Tools
 There is no Decision Support Tool that incorporates the data that have been collected.

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
Bert Chesworth	Ontario Joint Replacement Registry	(519) 858-5177	Bert.Chesworth@lhsc.on.ca

ADDITIONAL NOTES

--

Simcoe County District Health

20

Simcoe County Child Health Survey						
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially	<input type="checkbox"/> Annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>2003</u>
Survey Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Active <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inactive					
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes
	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics
	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other chronic disease
Web URL	www.simcoemuskokahealth.org					

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	The purpose of the Child Health Survey is to provide data regarding children's eating and physical activity behaviours and weight patterns. The results of the Child Health Survey are used to support program planning and evaluation, to advocate for public policy development, and to improve community awareness regarding the risks of early onset of chronic diseases.		
Survey Limitations	Data collection is subject to both sampling errors and non-sampling errors.	# of questions in survey	67 parent questions, 3 teacher questions
Instrument Owner	Simcoe Muskoka District Health Unit		
Instrument Design	<input type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized	Questions used in the telephone survey were adapted from other population health surveys or compiled according to the literature review. The draft questionnaire was pilot tested for clarity, timing and skip patterns and improvements were incorporated into the final questionnaire.	
Administered By	Simcoe County District Healthy Unit - Epidemiologist and Healthy Lifestyle Program Manager		
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Children <input type="checkbox"/> Youth <input type="checkbox"/> Adult <input type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample Size 1,172 children in grade one which represents three per cent less than planned sample size of 1,212 Sample Method <input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Data Quality	Professional survey company employed their own internal protocols to ensure data quality, this included a small percentage of call backs to verify responses. The health unit did a series of internal checks using an access database to verify data consistency.		
Derived Reports	Simcoe County Child Health Survey, Preliminary Report June 18, 2004.	Report Audience	School Boards, School Principals, Teachers, Parents, Community
Report Granularity	Simcoe County, Grade 1 children	Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>2004</u> Latest Data: _____

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS**Key Dimensions/Indicators**

Children's Physical Activity
 Children's Screen Time
 Family Physical Activity Behaviour
 Children's Eating Behaviour
 Family Eating Behaviour

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	
Data Users	Simcoe Muskoka District Health Unit
Access Protocol	Survey results are available on the health unit website at www.simcoehealth.org . Further inquiries can be directed to Chrisitne Bushey, Manager, Healthy Lifestyle Program. Inquiries regarding access to complete database should be directed to Sandy Horney, Director, Resource Services.
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input type="checkbox"/> Others _____
Decision Support System Tools	A Call to Action, Building a Lifetime of Good Health Begins Now, Kids Health Matters, Active Families

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
Christine Bushey, Manager, Healthy Lifestyle Program	Simcoe Muskoka District Health Unit	(705) 721-7330 ext. 365	cbushey@simcoehealth.org
Brenda Guarda, Epidemiologist	Simcoe Muskoka District Health Unit	(705) 721-7330 ext 284	bguarda@simcoehealth.org

ADDITIONAL NOTES

A document called A Call to Action - Building a Lifetime of Good Health Begins Now has been developed using the results fo the Simcoe County Child Health Survey. This Call to Action is being widely distributed to all sectors throughout Simcoe County as a catalyst to encourage discussion on how each sector can take action to improve healthy eating and physical activity to ensure the future good health of Simcoe County residents.

Statistics Canada

21

Absence from Work Survey						
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
Survey Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Active <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inactive					
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes
	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics
	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Absent from work for health related reasons</u>
Web URL						

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	The Absence from Work Survey was conducted by Statistics Canada for the Actuarial Services Branch of Human Resources Development Canada. The data collected were used to provide information on Canadians absences from work for health related reasons. Data were designed to provide information which determinee the number of absences, the duration and the type of compensation received.					
Survey Limitations	The sample represents all persons 15 years of age and over residing in Canada with the exception of inmates of institutions, full-time members of the Armed Forces, and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories, and Indian reserves. (These exceptions represent less than 3% of the population).				# of questions in survey	24
Instrument Owner	Human Resources Development Canada					
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized					
Administered By	Statistics Canada					
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____					
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____					
Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample Size 55,000 households Sample Method <input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Multi-stage clustered					
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Response Categories <input type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input type="checkbox"/> Other					

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Data Quality	Data capture occurs in the regional offices and after the records are transmitted to Ottawa, they are subjected to comprehensive editing, imputation, and tabulation.		
Derived Reports	Results of each survey cycle will be disseminated in the form of an overview report, articles on topics or sub populations of interest, articles in Health reports.	Report Audience	Individuals interested in the health of Canadians
Report Granularity	Topics or sub populations of interest	Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>1998</u> Latest Data: _____

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS**Key Dimensions/Indicators**

- Health
- Labour
- Work interruptions

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	
Data Users	<p>The main users are Statistics Canada and Health Canada</p> <p>There are 3 types of files: Master File, Share File and the PUMF.</p> <p>Master File – contains all respondents' responses and their identifiable/confidential information. Is only available to employees of Statistics Canada (special arrangements for analysis using this file are possible).</p> <p>Share File – contains the same information as the Master File, but with no identifiable information. Includes only those respondents who agree to share the data with the provincial Ministries of Health (MOHs) (approximately 95% of respondents in the master file). It is available to Health Canada/Provincial & Territorial MOHs/Health Regions</p> <p>PUMF – contains all respondent cases but in aggregated form with no identifiable information. Is public domain; can be purchased from Statistics Canada. Is also available to MOHLTC.</p>
Access Protocol	There are security protocols restricting access to the database, and protocols restricting the use or disclosure of the data. Access to microdata can be obtained through Statistics Canada's Regional Data Centres. Master and PUMF can be bought from Statistics Canada or can be obtained for free from the Data Liberation Initiative at University libraries.
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Others <u>CD</u>
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
	Statistics Canada	(613) 951-3321	ssd@statcan.ca
	Statistics Canada	1 (800) 461-9050	

ADDITIONAL NOTES

--

Canadian Community Health Survey (.1: General)																									
Survey Frequency	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Biennially <input type="checkbox"/> Annually <input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____																								
Survey Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active <input type="checkbox"/> Inactive																								
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Clinical</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Smoking</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Mortality</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Diabetes</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Obesity</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Women's Health</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Other chronic conditions</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Other chronic conditions
<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Smoking																							
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance																							
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Women's Health																							
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Other chronic conditions																							
Web URL	http://www.statcan.ca/english/concepts/health/cchsinfo.htm http://www.apheo.ca/indicators/pages/resources/data%20sources/canadian_community_health_survey.htm http://www2.itssti.hc-sc.gc.ca/clf/hecsinventory.nsf/idview/040316105029-JP-L3?OpenDocument&lang=E http://www2.itssti.hc-sc.gc.ca/clf/hecsinventory.nsf/idview/040316105029-JP-L3?OpenDocument&lang=E http://www.healthinformation.on.ca/DataInfo/cchs.htm																								

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	The primary objective of the CCHS .1 Surveys is to provide timely cross-sectional estimates of health determinants, health status and health system utilization at a sub-provincial level (health region or combination of health regions).	
Survey Limitations	Survey population excluded Indian Reserves, Canadian Forces Bases, and institutions (mental health hospitals, correctional facilities) and some remote areas (northern Ontario and Quebec).	# of questions in survey
Instrument Owner	Statistics Canada	
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized	Each CCHS cycle questionnaire has been conceived in collaboration with specialists from Statistics Canada, other departments and/or academic fields. The CCHS questions were designed for computer-assisted interviewing (CAI), meaning that, as the questions were developed, the associated logical flow into and out of the questions was programmed. This included specifying the type of answer required, the minimum and maximum values, on-line edits associated with the question and what to do in case of item non-response.
Administered By	Statistics Canada	
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____	
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____	

Population Size

Census (100% of survey population)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample	Size	2000-Cycle 1.1: Master/PUMF - 39276 Sahre File - 37681 2003-Cycle 2.1: Master/PUMF-42777 ShareFile-40507	Sample Method	<input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Multi-stage stratified</u>
--	-------------	---	----------------------	---	---

Completion of the Survey

Mandatory Voluntary **Response Categories** Yes/No Likert Scale Free text format Other

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data

Planning Decision making Performance/Quality Improvement Activities Other: _____

Data Quality

Most editing of the data was performed at the time of the interview by the computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) application. It was not possible for interviewers to enter out-of-range values and flow errors were controlled through programmed skip patterns. For example, CAI ensured that questions that did not apply to the respondent were not asked. In response to some types of inconsistent or unusual reporting, warning messages were invoked but no corrective action was taken at the time of the interview. Where appropriate, edits were instead developed to be performed after data collection at Statistics Canada. Inconsistencies were usually corrected by setting one or both of the variables in question to "not stated".

Derived Reports

Results of each survey cycle will be disseminated in the form of an overview report, articles on topics or sub populations of interest, articles in Health reports and a series of 136 health region profiles available on the Statistics Canada web site.

Report Audience

Individuals interested in the health of Canadians

Report Granularity

Topics or sub populations of interest
Geographical health regions

Survey Data Availability

Earliest Data: 2000
Latest Data: 2003

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

Key Dimensions/Indicators

Common Content:

1. Access to health care services
2. Alcohol consumption
3. Chronic conditions
4. Dental Visits
5. Driving and Safety
6. Exposure to second hand smoke
7. Flu shots
8. Fruit and vegetable consumption
9. General health
10. Health care utilization
11. Health Utility Index
12. Height / weight
13. Home care
14. Injuries
15. Insurance
16. Mammography
17. Maternal experiences
18. Medication use
19. Oral health
20. PAP smear test
21. Patient satisfaction
22. Patient satisfaction with telehealth services
23. Physical activities
24. Restriction of activities
25. Sexual behaviour
26. Smoking
27. Two-week disability
28. Voluntary organizations
29. Waiting Times
30. Youth Smoking

Optional (All modules available for selection):

1. Alcohol dependence / abuse
2. Blood pressure check
3. Breast examinations
4. Breast self examinations
5. Changes made to improve health
6. Colorectal cancer screening
7. Contacts with mental health professionals
8. Dental visits
9. Depression
10. Dietary supplement use
11. Distress
12. Driving and safety
13. Eating troubles
14. Food choices
15. Food insecurity
16. Health care system satisfaction
17. Health Utility Index
18. Home safety
19. Illicit drug use
20. Leisure activities
21. Mastery
22. Medication use

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS**Key Dimensions/Indicators**

- 23. Nicotine dependence
- 24. Oral health
- 25. Patient satisfaction
- 26. Physical check-up
- 27. Physician counseling (smoking)
- 28. Problem gambling
- 29. Prostate cancer screening
- 30. Psychological well-being
- 31. Satisfaction with availability of services
- 32. Satisfaction with life
- 33. Sedentary activities
- 34. Self-esteem
- 35. SF-36
- 36. Smoking cessation aids
- 37. Social support
- 38. Stages of change (smoking)
- 39. Suicidal thoughts and attempts
- 40. Tobacco alternatives
- 41. Use of protective equipment
- 42. Work stress

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	
Data Users	<p>Statistics Canada and Health Canada, Provinces, Health Regions, researchers.</p> <p>There are 3 types of files: Master File, Share File and the PUMF.</p> <p>Master File – contains all respondents' responses and their identifiable/confidential information. Is only available to employees of Statistics Canada (special arrangements for analysis using this file are possible).</p> <p>Share File – contains the same information as the Master File, but with no identifiable information. Includes only those respondents who agree to share the data with the provincial Ministries of Health (MOHs) (approximately 95% of respondents in the master file). It is available to Health Canada/Provincial & Territorial MOHs/Health Regions</p> <p>PUMF – contains all respondent cases but are grouped or masked to prevent residual disclosure. Is public domain; can be purchased from Statistics Canada. Is also available to MOHLTC.</p>
Access Protocol	There are security protocols restricting access to the database, and protocols restricting the use or disclosure of the data. Access to CCHS microdata can be obtained through Statistics Canada's Regional Data Centres. Master and PUMF can be bought from Statistics Canada or can be obtained for free from the Data Liberation Initiative at University libraries. Share files are available to Health Regions and researchers through the Knowledge Management and Reporting Branch of Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care.
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Others <u>CD (Share File and PUMF), Remote Access (Master)</u>
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
	Statistics Canada	(613) 946-3598	cchs-escc@statcan.ca
	Knowledge Management and Reporting Branch (Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care)	(416) 327-7733	

ADDITIONAL NOTES

For more information on optional content choices, please see the APHEO website.

Canadian Community Health Survey (.2: Specific Topics)																									
Survey Frequency	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Biennially <input type="checkbox"/> Annually <input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____																								
Survey Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active <input type="checkbox"/> Inactive																								
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Clinical</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Smoking</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Mortality</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Obesity</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Women's Health</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Mental Health and Nutrition</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Mental Health and Nutrition
<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Smoking																							
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Women's Health																							
<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Mental Health and Nutrition																							
Web URL	http://www.statcan.ca/english/concepts/health/cchsinfo.htm http://www.apheo.ca/indicators/pages/resources/data%20sources/canadian_community_health_survey.htm http://www2.itssti.hc-sc.gc.ca/clf/hecsinventory.nsf/idview/040316105029-JP-L3?OpenDocument&lang=E http://www2.itssti.hc-sc.gc.ca/clf/hecsinventory.nsf/idview/040316105029-JP-L3?OpenDocument&lang=E http://www.healthinformation.on.ca/DataInfo/cchs.htm																								

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	The primary objective of the CCHS is to provide timely cross-sectional estimates of health determinants, health status and health system utilization.	
Survey Limitations	Survey population excluded Indian Reserves, Canadian Forces Bases, and institutions (mental health hospitals, correctional facilities) and some remote areas (territories)	# of questions in survey
Instrument Owner		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized	Each CCHS cycle questionnaire has been conceived in collaboration with specialists from Statistics Canada, other departments and/or academic fields. The CCHS questions were designed for computer-assisted interviewing (CAI), meaning that, as the questions were developed, the associated logical flow into and out of the questions was programmed. This included specifying the type of answer required, the minimum and maximum values, on-line edits associated with the question and what to do in case of item non-response.
Administered By	Statistics Canada	
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____	
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Children <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	
	Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____	
Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population)	

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample	Size Nutrition Survey 2004 (2.2): Share file - 10,517 Mental Health 2002 (1.2): Share File - 12,376	Sample Method <input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <u>Cluster</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Multi-Stage Stratified</u>
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input type="checkbox"/> Other

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Data Quality	<p>Most editing of the data was performed at the time of the interview by the computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) application. It was not possible for interviewers to enter out-of-range values and flow errors were controlled through programmed skip patterns. For example, CAI ensured that questions that did not apply to the respondent were not asked. In response to some types of inconsistent or unusual reporting, warning messages were invoked but no corrective action was taken at the time of the interview. Where appropriate, edits were instead developed to be performed after data collection at Head Office. Inconsistencies were usually corrected by setting one or both of the variables in question to "not stated".</p> <p>*Please refer to Statistics Canada methodology or user guide</p>		
Derived Reports	Results of each survey cycle will be disseminated in the form of an overview report, articles on topics or sub populations of interest, articles in Health reports.	Report Audience	Individuals interested in the health of Canadians
Report Granularity	Topics or sub populations of interest	Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>2002</u> Latest Data: <u>2004</u>

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

Key Dimensions/Indicators

Mental Health - 2002:
 Alcohol use and dependence
 Chronic Conditions
 Distress
 Eating troubles
 Gambling
 General health
 Height and weight
 Illicit drug use and dependence
 Medication use
 Physical activities
 Psychological well-being
 Restriction of activities
 Services
 Social support
 Spirituality
 Stress
 Two-week disability
 Work stress
 Screening (diagnostic modules)
 Depression
 Mania
 Panic disorder
 Social phobia
 Agoraphobia
 Nutrition - 2004:
 Food consumption: 24 hour dietary recall
 Alcohol consumption
 Children's physical activity
 Chronic conditions
 Fruit and vegetable consumption
 General health
 Household food security
 Measured height and weight
 Physical activity
 Sedentary activity
 Self reported height and weight
 Smoking
 Vitamin and Mineral Supplements
 Women's Health

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	
Data Users	<p>The main users are Statistics Canada and Health Canada</p> <p>There are 3 types of files: Master File, Share File and the PUMF.</p> <p>Master File – contains all respondents' responses and their identifiable/confidential information. Is only available to employees of Statistics Canada (special arrangements for analysis using this file are possible).</p> <p>Share File – contains the same information as the Master File, but with no identifiable information. Includes only those respondents who agree to share the data with the provincial Ministries of Health (MOHs) (approximately 95% of respondents in the master file). It is available to Health Canada/Provincial & Territorial MOHs/Health Regions</p> <p>PUMF – contains all respondent cases but in aggregated form with no identifiable information. Is public domain; can be purchased from Statistics Canada. Is also available to MOHLTC.</p>
Access Protocol	There are security protocols restricting access to the database, and protocols restricting the use or disclosure of the data. Access to CCHS microdata can be obtained through Statistics Canada's Regional Data Centres. Master and PUMF can be bought from Statistics Canada or can be obtained for free from the Data Liberation Initiative at University libraries. Share files are available to Health Regions and researchers through the Knowledge Management and Reporting Branch of Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care.
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Others <u>Cd</u>
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
	Statistics Canada	(613) 946-3598	cchs-escc@statcan.ca
	Knowledge Management and Reporting Branch (Ministry of health and Long-Term Care)	(416) 327-7733	

ADDITIONAL NOTES

--

Canadian Health and Disability Survey						
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially	<input type="checkbox"/> Annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>twice</u>
Survey Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Active <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inactive					
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes
	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics
	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Disability
Web URL	http://data.library.ubc.ca/datalib/gen/files_unixg/health+disability/health_disab_codebook.html					

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	The Canadian Health and Disability Survey (CHDS) was conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey in October 1983 and in June 1984. The project was sponsored by the Health Division of Statistics Canada in response to the recommendation by the Special Parliamentary Committee on the Disabled and the Handicapped, in 1981, to initiate a long-term programme to generate comprehensive data on disabled persons in Canada.					
Survey Limitations						# of questions in survey approximately 300
Instrument Owner	Statistics Canada					
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized					
Administered By	Statistics Canada					
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____					
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Children <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____					
Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample Size 15,854 adults and 3,382 children Sample Method <input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____					
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Response Categories <input type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input type="checkbox"/> Other					

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Data Quality	<p>Most editing of the data was performed at the time of the interview by the computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) application. It was not possible for interviewers to enter out-of-range values and flow errors were controlled through programmed skip patterns. For example, CAI ensured that questions that did not apply to the respondent were not asked. In response to some types of inconsistent or unusual reporting, warning messages were invoked but no corrective action was taken at the time of the interview. Where appropriate, edits were instead developed to be performed after data collection at Head Office. Inconsistencies were usually corrected by setting one or both of the variables in question to "not stated".</p> <p>*Please refer to Statistics Canada methodology or user guide</p>		
Derived Reports	Results of each survey cycle will be disseminated in the form of an overview report, articles on topics or sub populations of interest, articles in Health reports.	Report Audience	Individuals interested in the health of Canadians
Report Granularity	Topics or sub populations of interest	Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>1983</u> Latest Data: <u>1984</u>

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS**Key Dimensions/Indicators**

Nature of Disability
 Mobility
 Transportation
 Accommodation
 Education
 Employment

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	
Data Users	<p>The main users are Statistics Canada and Health Canada</p> <p>There are 3 types of files: Master File, Share File and the PUMF.</p> <p>Master File – contains all respondents' responses and their identifiable/confidential information. Is only available to employees of Statistics Canada (special arrangements for analysis using this file are possible).</p> <p>Share File – contains the same information as the Master File, but with no identifiable information. Includes only those respondents who agree to share the data with the provincial Ministries of Health (MOHs) (approximately 95% of respondents in the master file). It is available to Health Canada/Provincial & Territorial MOHs/Health Regions</p> <p>PUMF – contains all respondent cases but in aggregated form with no identifiable information. Is public domain; can be purchased from Statistics Canada. Is also available to MOHLTC. Please note that there is no pumf for the Canadian Health and Disability Survey..</p>

Access Protocol	There are security protocols restricting access to the database, and protocols restricting the use or disclosure of the data. Access to microdata can be obtained through Statistics Canada's Regional Data Centres. Master and PUMF can be bought from Statistics Canada or can be obtained for free from the Data Liberation Initiative at University libraries.
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input type="checkbox"/> Others <u>CD</u>
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
	Statistics Canada	(613) 951-3321	ssd@statcan.ca

ADDITIONAL NOTES

--

Canadian Tobacco Use Monitoring Survey																									
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially <input type="checkbox"/> Annually <input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other _____																								
Survey Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active <input type="checkbox"/> Inactive																								
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Clinical</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Smoking</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Demographics</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Mortality</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Obesity</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other _____</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Smoking																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health																							
<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____																							
Web URL																									

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	•The primary objective of the survey is to track changes in smoking status, especially for populations most at risk, such as the 15 to 24 year olds. The survey allows Health Canada to estimate smoking prevalence by province-sex-age groups on a semi-annual basis.		
Survey Limitations	The target population for the Canadian Tobacco Use Monitoring Survey was all persons 15 years of age and over living in Canada with the following two exceptions: 1) residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut, and 2) full-time residents of institutions. Because the survey was conducted using a sample of telephone numbers, households (and thus persons living in households) that do not have telephones were excluded from the sample population. People without telephones account for less than 3% of the target population. However, the survey estimates have been weighted to include persons without telephones.	# of questions in survey	97
Instrument Owner	Statistics Canada		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized		
Administered By	Statistics Canada		
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		

<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample	<p>Size</p> <p>The household response rate for the CTUMS, Cycle 1, conducted from February to June 2004 was 80.6%. The person response rate was 85.9%.</p> <p>The household response rate for the CTUMS, Cycle 2, conducted from July to December 2004 was 85.0%. The person response rate was 89.0%.</p> <p>The household response rate for the CTUMS, February to December 2004 Annual Summary was 83.0%. The person response rate was 87.6%.</p>
	<p>Sample Method</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>The sample design is a special two-phase stratified random sample of telephone numbers. The two-phase design is used in order to increase the representation in the sample of individuals belonging to the 15 to 19 and 20 to 24 age groups. In the first phase, households are selected using RDD. In the second phase, one or two individuals (or none) are selected based upon household composition.</u></p> <p><u>Because the main purpose of the survey is to produce reliable estimates in all 10 provinces, an equal number of respondents in each province are targeted. The target is to get responses from 5,000 individuals aged 15 to 24 and 5,000 individuals aged 25 and over across Canada, or 500 individuals in each age group per province. The initial sample size of telephone numbers depended upon the expected response rate and the expected RDD hit rate (proportion of sampled telephone numbers which are screened in as households). To achieve the required sample sizes, two adjustments to the standard RDD methodology were introduced. First, the probabilities of selection within the household were unequal and second, households with only persons aged 25 and over present were sub-sampled. It is estimated that a total of almost 130,000 telephone numbers per year will be needed to get the 20,000 respondents per year. This assumed a 75% response rate and about 20% of households having individuals aged 15 to 24; the hit rate varies substantially by province, with an expected overall average of about 40%.</u></p>
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Response Categories <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input type="checkbox"/> Other

DATA OVERVIEW	
Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____
Data Quality	<p>Considerable time and effort was made to reduce non sampling errors in the survey. Quality assurance measures were implemented at each step of the data collection and processing cycle to monitor the quality of the data. These measures include extensive training of interviewers with respect to the survey procedures and computer-assisted telephone interviewing (CATI) application, observation of interviewers to detect problems of questionnaire design or misunderstanding of instructions and testing of the CATI application to ensure that range checks, edits and question flow were all programmed correctly.</p>
Derived Reports	<p>Tables available at www.gosmokefree.ca</p> <p>Report Audience General Public Health Agencies</p>
Report Granularity	<p>Survey Data Availability Earliest Data: <u>1999</u> Latest Data: <u>2004</u></p>

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

Key Dimensions/Indicators

Household Smoking
 Smoking Status
 Past Smoking
 Weekly Pattern
 Smoking Behaviour
 Cigarette Brand
 Smoking Cessation
 Cessation Methods
 Other Cessation Methods
 Health Professionals
 Smoking and Pregnancy
 Tobacco Products
 Opinions on Smoking
 Marijuana Use

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	<p>The main users are Statistics Canada and Health Canada</p> <p>There are 3 types of files: Master File, Share File and the PUMF.</p> <p>Master File – contains all respondents' responses and their identifiable/confidential information. Is only available to employees of Statistics Canada (special arrangements for analysis using this file are possible).</p> <p>Share File – contains the same information as the Master File, but with no identifiable information. Includes only those respondents who agree to share the data with the provincial Ministries of Health (MOHs) (approximately 95% of respondents in the master file). It is available to Health Canada/Provincial & Territorial MOHs/Health Regions</p> <p>PUMF – contains all respondent cases but in aggregated form with no identifiable information. Is public domain; can be purchased from Statistics Canada.</p>
Data Users	
Access Protocol	<p>There are security protocols restricting access to the database, and protocols restricting the use or disclosure of the data. Access to microdata can be obtained through Statistics Canada's Regional Data Centres. Master and PUMF can be bought from Statistics Canada or can be obtained for free from the Data Liberation Initiative at University libraries.</p>
Accessibility	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Network <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Others _____</p>
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
	Statistics Canada	(613) 951-3321	ssd@statcan.ca
		1 (800) 461-9050	

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Census 2001 – Statistics Canada						
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially	<input type="checkbox"/> Annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Every 5 Years</u>
Survey Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active <input type="checkbox"/> Inactive					
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See <i>Glossary of Terms for definitions</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Religion, Physical Activity</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety
						<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics
						<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs
						<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking
						<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance
						<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries
						<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health
Web URL	http://www12.statcan.ca/english/census01/home/index.cfm					

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	<p>On May 15, 2001, Statistics Canada conducted the Census of Population and the Census of Agriculture to develop a statistical portrait of Canada and its people. The census is a reliable source for describing the characteristics of Canada's people, dwellings and agricultural operations.</p> <p>The Census of Population provides the population and dwelling counts not only for Canada but also for each province and territory, and for smaller geographic units such as cities or districts within cities. The census also provides information about Canada's demographic, social and economic characteristics.</p> <p>Standard data products are data tables extracted from the 2001 Census database. They contain statistical information about every characteristic of the population, households, dwellings and families, characteristics that are measured in the census.</p> <p>Census data can be used for many purposes, from route planning, site location, delivery services, through to program planning and development, urban planning and market analysis, mapping and geographic purposes. Census information can even help you stay abreast of topics of current interest and identify trends in Canadian society.</p> <p>Census information is used to redistribute seats in the House of Commons and Provincial Legislative Assemblies, to determine equalization payments and other federal-provincial transfer payments, and to design and assess programs. Business, industry, associations, institutions, academia and media depend on census data as a valuable decision-making tool. Census data are also used to plan important community services such as health care, education, transportation, day-care, fire and police protection, employment and training programs, and housing.</p>		
Survey Limitations	An important factor affecting the questionnaire's content is physical constraint: space on the form is limited, and therefore the number, length and complexity of the questions are limited. Without such limits, response burden would be unmanageable and printing costs would soar, as would shipping, handling and mailing costs.	# of questions in survey	
Instrument Owner	Statistics Canada		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized	Census content must go through a rigorous consultation, testing, review and approval process to ensure every question responds to important information requirements that cannot be met through other means. This process includes approval by Cabinet and the prescription of the questions by Order-in-Council as required by the Statistics Act. The final step is the publication of the questions in the Canada Gazette, Part 1. Qualitative testing for the 2001 Census took place both before and after the National Census Test (NCT).	

Administered By	Statistics Canada			
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____			
Population <i>Check all that apply</i>	Individual: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Children <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable			
	Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable			
	Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____			
Population Size	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population)			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample	Size	Sample Method	<input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____
Completion of the Survey	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mandatory <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input type="checkbox"/> Other	

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____			
Data Quality				
Derived Reports			Report Audience	
Report Granularity			Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>1941</u> Latest Data: <u>2001</u>

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

Key Dimensions/Indicators

Characteristics of the population:
 Age, gender, location.
 Activity Limitations
 Language spoken at home
 Language at work
 Birthplace of parents
 Religion
 Common-law couples
 Population, Family, Household, Dwelling questions

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	The ministry has purchased a license for staff to use census data, as well as a Consortium license that covers Public Health Unit analysts.
Data Users	<p>There are 3 types of files: Master File, Share File and the PUMF.</p> <p>Master File – contains all respondents' responses and their identifiable/confidential information. Is only available to employees of Statistics Canada (special arrangements for analysis using this file are possible).</p> <p>Share File – contains the same information as the Master File, but with no identifiable information. Includes only those respondents who agree to share the data with the provincial Ministries of Health (MOHs) (approximately 95% of respondents in the master file). It is available to Health Canada/Provincial & Territorial MOHs/Health Regions</p> <p>PUMF – contains all respondent cases but in aggregated form with no identifiable information. Is public domain; can be purchased from Statistics Canada. Is also available to MOHLTC.</p>
Access Protocol	<p>No other parties outside of the Data Users have direct access to the complete database. There are security protocols restricting access to the database, and protocols restricting the use or disclosure of the data. Access to microdata can also be obtained by using Statistics Canada's custom tabulation and remote access services.</p> <p>Custom services are offered for 100% and 20% databases covering the census years 1971 to 2001. The flexibility of custom services allows for products and services to be provided which are tailored to more demanding and complex requests than can otherwise be accommodated by the standard products. Therefore, users can obtain products which are designed to meet their specific needs in terms of data or geography. Custom services are of six types: custom tabulations, semi-custom profiles, products concerning the place of work and mode of transportation to work at geographic levels below the census subdivision, geocoding services, geography custom services, and geography custom mapping. Each has a different degree of flexibility in terms of content, geographic level, and medium. Experienced census consultants are available to advise clients on the service that will best suit their needs.</p>
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input type="checkbox"/> Others _____
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
Carol Paul	MOHLTC, IPP, KMRB, HIPSU - content questions	(416) 327-7733	carol.paul@moh.gov.on.ca
Peter Andru	MOHLTC, IPP < KMRB, HDDSU - access to data questions	(416) 327-7667	peter.andru@moh.gov.on.ca

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Four out of five households will receive the short form while the remaining one in five will receive a long form. The short form contains seven questions: the respondent's name, sex, age, marital and common-law status, family and household relationships and mother tongue. The long form includes the seven questions from the short questionnaire plus 52 additional questions, including a question on religion and new questions on birthplace of parents and language spoken at work.

Qualitative testing for the 2001 Census took place both before and after the National Census Test (NCT). The NCT involved 77,000 households in 13 sites across Canada. The location of the sites was based on both content and operational objectives. All households within a site received a census test questionnaire. One third of these households were given a short census form and the other two thirds received one of two versions of the long census form.

The purpose of the NCT, conducted on a voluntary basis, was to determine the suitability of each new or modified question through various means. The data were analyzed for reliability and comparability over time and compared with other sources. All telephone calls received by the telephone help-line were monitored and evaluated to judge where problems consistently occurred. Follow-up interviews with respondents were also conducted to discuss the questions and the questionnaire.

Family History Survey						
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially	<input type="checkbox"/> Annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>On time</u>
Survey Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Active <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inactive					
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See <i>Glossary of Terms for definitions</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes
	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics
	<input type="checkbox"/> Partnerships, children and work patterns	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health
					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>any marriages, common-law</u>	
Web URL	http://www.statcan.ca/english/Dli/Metadata/fhs/1984/fhs841.cbk					

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	<p>The Family History Survey (FHS) was conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey in February 1984. The project was sponsored by the Housing, Family and Social Division of Statistics Canada in response to increasing demand for longitudinal data on the formation and dissolution of families.</p> <p>The FHS was retrospective in nature in order to collect historical data on the major family events of Canadians. Respondents were asked to provide detailed information on any marriages, common-law partnerships, children they may have had or raised, and work patterns. This is the first time historical information on family life-cycle events of Canadians has been collected. The data offer an excellent opportunity for researchers to explore aspects of Canadian family life-cycle events not studied before.</p> <p>The Family History Survey collected retrospective data on significant events in a respondents' family life. The dates of marriages, common-law partnerships, separations and divorces were collected as well as information about natural, step and adopted children. The questionnaire also included questions about any work interruptions the respondent had experiences which lasted one year or longer.</p>		
Survey Limitations	<p>Due to the telephone interviewing methodology, persons who did not have telephones or who refused to provide the LFS interviewer with a phone number were excluded from the survey. This was approximately 2% of the sample. The following groups of persons are excluded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories; - residents of Indian reserves; - inmates of institutions; - armed forces personnel; - foreign diplomats <p>These exclusions represent approximately 2% of the Canadian population</p>	# of questions in survey	<p>Male = 281 Female = 281</p>
Instrument Owner	Statistics Canada		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized		
Administered By	Statistics Canada		

Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____			
Population <i>Check all that apply</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable			
	Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable			
	Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____			
Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population)			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample	Size	Sample Method	<input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Multi-stage</u>
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input type="checkbox"/> Other	

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____			
Data Quality	The editing of the data was conducted in several stages. The records were first formatted into individual records corresponding to information about a single event. For example a respondent who reported 2 marriages and 3 children would have five event records, one for each marriage and each child plus a summary record containing demographic information. A person with no marriages, children or work interruptions would have only a single record, the summary record			
Derived Reports	Results of each survey cycle will be disseminated in the form of an overview report, articles on topics or sub populations of interest, articles in Health reports.	Report Audience	Individuals interested in the health of Canadians	
Report Granularity	Topics or sub populations of interest	Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>1984</u> Latest Data: <u>1984</u>	

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

Key Dimensions/Indicators	Marriages Children Adoptions Common law partnerships
----------------------------------	---

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	
Data Users	<p>The main users are Statistics Canada and Health Canada</p> <p>There are 3 types of files: Master File, Share File and the PUMF.</p> <p>Master File – contains all respondents' responses and their identifiable/confidential information. Is only available to employees of Statistics Canada (special arrangements for analysis using this file are possible).</p> <p>Share File – contains the same information as the Master File, but with no identifiable information. Includes only those respondents who agree to share the data with the provincial Ministries of Health (MOHs) (approximately 95% of respondents in the master file). It is available to Health Canada/Provincial & Territorial MOHs/Health Regions</p> <p>PUMF – contains all respondent cases but in aggregated form with no identifiable information. Is public domain; can be purchased from Statistics Canada. Is also available to MOHLTC.</p>
Access Protocol	There are security protocols restricting access to the database, and protocols restricting the use or disclosure of the data. Access to microdata can be obtained through Statistics Canada's Regional Data Centres. Master and PUMF can be bought from Statistics Canada or can be obtained for free from the Data Liberation Initiative at University libraries.
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Others <u>CD</u>
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
	Statistics Canada	(613) 951-3321	ssd@statcan.ca
	Statistics Canada	1 (800) 461-9050	

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Family History Survey is available at the Data Liberation Initiative program: <http://www.statcan.ca/english/Dli/dli.htm>

General Social Survey						
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially	<input type="checkbox"/> Annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Every 5 years</u>
Survey Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Active <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inactive					
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See <i>Glossary of Terms for definitions</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes
	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics
	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>short and long term disability, well-being, height and weight, health problems, alcohol use, physical activity, sleep and use of health care services.</u>	
Web URL	http://www.statcan.ca/cgi-bin/imdb/p2SV.pl?Function=getSurvey&SDDS=3894&lang=en&db=IMDB&dbg=f&adm=8&dis=2					

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	The two primary objectives of the General Social Survey are: to gather data on social trends in order to monitor temporal changes in the living conditions and well being of Canadians; and to provide immediate information on specific social policy issues of current or emerging interest		
Survey Limitations	The target population is non-institutionalized persons 15 years of age or older, living in the ten provinces. Persons living in households without telephones cannot be interviewed. However, persons living in such households represent less than 2% of the target population. Interviews are not conducted by cellular telephone so persons with only cellular telephone service are also excluded; again, this group makes up a very small proportion of the population, less than 3%. Use of the Waksberg method was not possible for areas not covered by Bell Canada since it requires that an accurate population estimate be available for the survey area. A similar situation also existed for all of Prince Edward Island for the first eight months of the survey	# of questions in survey	178
Instrument Owner	Statistics Canada		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized		
Administered By	Statistics Canada		
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable		

Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____			
Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population)		
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample	Size	Until 1998, the sample size was approximately 10,000 persons. This was increased in 1999 to 25,000.
	Sample Method	<input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input type="checkbox"/> Other

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____
Data Quality	
Derived Reports	Results of each survey cycle will be disseminated in the form of an overview report, articles on topics or sub populations of interest, articles in Health reports.
	Report Audience Individuals interested in the social aspects of Canadians
Report Granularity	With a sample of 25,000, results will be available at both the national and provincial levels and possibly for some special population groups such as disabled persons, visible minorities and seniors
	Survey Data Availability Earliest Data: 1991 Latest Data: 1999

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

- Key Dimensions/Indicators**
- A - Health Status
 - B - Two Week Disability
 - C - 12 Month Health Care Contracts
 - D - Flu Shots
 - E - Health Status Indicator
 - F - Limitation (LongTerm Disability)
 - G - Physical Condition and Activity
 - H - Sleep
 - J - Smoking
 - K - Alcohol
 - M - Occupation and Health
 - N - Satisfaction
 - P - Emotional Well Being
 - Q - Classification
 - R - Contacts for Followup

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	
Data Users	<p>The main users are Statistics Canada and Health Canada</p> <p>There are 3 types of files: Master File, Share File and the PUMF.</p> <p>Master File – contains all respondents’ responses and their identifiable/confidential information. Is only available to employees of Statistics Canada (special arrangements for analysis using this file are possible).</p> <p>Share File – contains the same information as the Master File, but with no identifiable information. Includes only those respondents who agree to share the data with the provincial Ministries of Health (MOHs) (approximately 95% of respondents in the master file). It is available to Health Canada/Provincial & Territorial MOHs/Health Regions</p> <p>PUMF – contains all respondent cases but in aggregated form with no identifiable information. Is public domain; can be purchased from Statistics Canada. Is also available to MOHLTC.</p>
Access Protocol	There are security protocols restricting access to the database, and protocols restricting the use or disclosure of the data. Access to microdata can be obtained through Statistics Canada’s Regional Data Centres. Master and PUMF can be bought from Statistics Canada or can be obtained for free from the Data Liberation Initiative at University libraries.
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Others <u>CD</u>
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
Heather Dryburgh	Statistics Canada	(613) 951-0501	Heather.Dryburgh@statcan.ca

ADDITIONAL NOTES

--

Health and Employment Status Survey						
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially	<input type="checkbox"/> Annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly	<input type="checkbox"/> Other <u>One Time</u>
Survey Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Active <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inactive					
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes
	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics
	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Employment barriers</u>
Web URL						

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	The purpose of this survey is to create and test a set of questions that will: a) identify persons with a disability, and b) among those with a disability, identify those who experience problems at work or problems finding work as a result of the disability.		
Survey Limitations	The population of interest is the population of Canada as covered by the Labour Force Survey (LFS) carried out by Statistics Canada. The LFS is a monthly household survey carried out by Statistics Canada interviewers in approximately 48,000 households throughout the country, covering all individuals 15 years of age and over. Excluded are populations in the Yukon and Northwest Territories, residents of Indian Reserves, full-time members of the Canadian Armed Forces, and inmates of institutions.	# of questions in survey	38
Instrument Owner	Employment and Immigration Canada		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized	<input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized	
Administered By	Statistics Canada		
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample Size 40,000 households Sample Method <input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Stratified, multi-staged</u>		

					probability sample design		
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes/No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Free text format	<input type="checkbox"/> Other

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making	<input type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities	<input type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>The data collected from the survey will be used to update the existing base of information on the disabled population in Canada.</u>
Data Quality				
Derived Reports		Report Audience		
Report Granularity		Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>1988</u>	Latest Data: <u>1988</u>

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

Key Dimensions/Indicators

Health Employment opportunities

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	
Data Users	
Access Protocol	
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input type="checkbox"/> Others _____
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
	Statistics Canada	(613) 951-3321 1 (800) 461-9050	ssd@statcan.ca

ADDITIONAL NOTES

--

Health Promotion Survey						
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially	<input type="checkbox"/> Annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Every 5 years</u>
Survey Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Active <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inactive					
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See <i>Glossary of Terms for definitions</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes
	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics
	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Current attitudes and behaviours
Web URL	http://www.statcan.ca/cgi-bin/imdb/p2SV.pl?Function=getSurvey&SDDS=3828&lang=en&db=IMDB&dbg=f&adm=8&dis=2					

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	<p>Health and Welfare Canada (now Health Canada) was interested in collecting information to assist them in planning programs to encourage Canadians to adopt and maintain healthy lifestyles. The Health Promotion Survey, conducted in 1985, provided the baseline information on current attitudes and behaviours. The survey was conducted again in 1990 to evaluate programs initiated by Health and Welfare to promote health.</p> <p>Although this survey has been discontinued, it remains a source of historical data on the health of Canadians, and some products and services are still available.</p>		
Survey Limitations	<p>The target population for the HPS was all persons 15 years of age or older living in Canada with the following two exceptions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. residents of the Yukon and the Northwest Territories; 2. full-time residents of institutions. <p>Because the HPS was conducted using telephone sampling techniques, households (and thus persons living in households) that do not have telephones were obviously excluded from the surveyed population. This accounts for less than 3% of the total population. However, the survey estimates have been weighted to include persons without telephones.</p>	# of questions in survey	155
Instrument Owner	Health Canada		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized		
Administered By	Statistics Canada		
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable		

Check all that apply

Organizational: Acute Care Community Care Complex Continuing Care Emergency Care
 Long-Term Care Mental Health/Addiction Palliative Care Primary Care
 Rehabilitation Not Applicable

Respondent Role: Admin Assistant Nurse Manager Senior Manager Director Other: _____

Population Size

Census (100% of survey population)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample	Size	After all processing the micro data file contains 13,792 records	Sample Method	<input type="checkbox"/> Convenience	<input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random
				<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Cross Sectional Design</u>

Completion of the Survey

Mandatory Voluntary **Response Categories** Yes/No Likert Scale Free text format Other

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data

Planning Decision making Performance/Quality Improvement Activities Other: _____

Data Quality

Following data capture, all survey records were subjected to an exhaustive computer edit. Partial non-response, flow pattern errors and abnormally high or low responses were identified. Records with missing or incorrect data were assigned non-response codes or in some cases, imputed from other areas from the same questionnaire. The one exception to this was the selected person's age and sex. In some cases these variables were imputed from another record (i.e. a donor record). Sampling rates, as well as non-response rates, varied significantly from province to province. Non-respondents were more likely to be males and more likely to be younger (15-24). Thus unbiased estimates are only obtained with the application of the weights.

Considerable time and effort has been made to reduce non-sampling errors in the HPS. Quality assurance measures have been implemented at each step of the data collection and processing cycle to monitor the quality of the data. These measures include the use of highly skilled interviewers, extensive training of interviewers with respect to the HPS procedures and questionnaires, observation of interviewers to detect problems of questionnaire design or misunderstanding of instructions, procedures to ensure that data capture errors are minimized and coding and edit quality checks to verify the processing logic. Despite these efforts non-sampling error is bound to have some impact on HPS estimates.

Derived Reports

Results of each survey cycle will be disseminated in the form of an overview report, articles on topics or sub populations of interest, articles in Health reports.

Report Audience

Individuals interested in the health of Canadians

Report Granularity

Topics or sub populations of interest

Survey Data Availability

Earliest Data: 1990
Latest Data: 1995

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

Key Dimensions/Indicators

- Health
- Health care
- Health status indicators
- Households
- Social behaviour

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	
Data Users	<p>The main users are Statistics Canada and Health Canada</p> <p>There are 3 types of files: Master File, Share File and the PUMF.</p> <p>Master File – contains all respondents' responses and their identifiable/confidential information. Is only available to employees of Statistics Canada (special arrangements for analysis using this file are possible).</p> <p>Share File – contains the same information as the Master File, but with no identifiable information. Includes only those respondents who agree to share the data with the provincial Ministries of Health (MOHs) (approximately 95% of respondents in the master file). It is available to Health Canada/Provincial & Territorial MOHs/Health Regions</p> <p>PUMF – contains all respondent cases but in aggregated form with no identifiable information. Is public domain; can be purchased from Statistics Canada. Is also available to MOHLTC.</p>
Access Protocol	There are security protocols restricting access to the database, and protocols restricting the use or disclosure of the data. Access to microdata can be obtained through Statistics Canada's Regional Data Centres. Master and PUMF can be bought from Statistics Canada or can be obtained for free from the Data Liberation Initiative at University libraries.
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Others <u>CD</u>
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
	Statistics Canada	(613) 951-3321	ssd@statcan.ca
	Statistics Canada	1 (800) 461-9050	

ADDITIONAL NOTES

--

Health Services Access Survey						
Survey Frequency	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Biennially	<input type="checkbox"/> Annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
Survey Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active	<input type="checkbox"/> Inactive				
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes
	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics
	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
Web URL						

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	The objective of the survey was to provide information on the experiences of respondents in two major areas: 24/7 access to first contact services and access to specialized services including waiting times					
Survey Limitations	The HSAS targets persons aged 15 years or older who are living in private dwellings in the ten provinces and the three territories. Persons living on Indian Reserves or Crown lands, residents of institutions, full-time members of the Canadian Armed Forces and residents of the three Territories are excluded from this survey. Statistics Canada				# of questions in survey	
Instrument Owner	Statistics Canada					
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized	<input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized				
Administered By	Statistics Canada					
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone	<input type="checkbox"/> Internet	<input type="checkbox"/> Intranet	<input type="checkbox"/> In person interview	<input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location	<input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax	<input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual:	<input type="checkbox"/> Children	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Youth	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seniors	<input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable
	Organizational:	<input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care	<input type="checkbox"/> Community Care	<input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care	<input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care	<input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care
		<input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care	<input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction	<input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care	<input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation	<input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable			
	Respondent Role:	<input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant	<input type="checkbox"/> Nurse	<input type="checkbox"/> Manager	<input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager	<input type="checkbox"/> Director
		<input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____				
Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population)					
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample	Size	14000 in 1.1, 30000 in 2.1	Sample Method	<input type="checkbox"/> Convenience	<input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random
					<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: multistage stratified
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes/No	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale	<input type="checkbox"/> Free text format
	<input type="checkbox"/> Other					

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making	<input type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities	<input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____
Data Quality				
Derived Reports			Report Audience	
Report Granularity			Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: Latest Data:

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS**Key Dimensions/Indicators**

NA

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	
Data Users	<p>Statistics Canada and Health Canada, Provinces, Health Regions, researchers.</p> <p>Master File – contains all respondents' responses and their identifiable/confidential information. Is only available to employees of Statistics Canada (special arrangements for analysis using this file are possible).</p> <p>Share File – contains the same information as the Master File, but with no identifiable information. Includes only those respondents who agree to share the data with the provincial Ministries of Health (MOHs) (approximately 95% of respondents in the master file).</p>
Access Protocol	<p>There are security protocols restricting access to the database, and protocols restricting the use or disclosure of the data. Access to CCHS microdata can be obtained through Statistics Canada's Regional Data Centres. Master and PUMF can be bought from Statistics Canada or can be obtained for free from the Data Liberation Initiative at University libraries. Share files are available to Health Regions and researchers through the Knowledge Management and Reporting Branch of Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care.</p>
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Others _____
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
		(613) 951-1653	cchs-esc@statcan.ca

ADDITIONAL NOTES

--

National Alcohol and Drug Survey						
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially	<input type="checkbox"/> Annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>One time</u>
Survey Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Active <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inactive					
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes
	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics
	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Drinking and Driving</u>
Web URL	http://www.statcan.ca/cgi-bin/imdb/p2SV.pl?Function=getSurvey&SDDS=3869&lang=en&db=IMDB&dbg=f&adm=8&dis=2					

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	The survey is conducted on behalf of Health and Welfare Canada. The survey's main objectives were: 1) facilitate planning of prevention initiatives (set target groups, identify issues, determine receptivity to programs); 2) access people's willingness to respond to alcohol and other drug issues; 3) estimate the magnitude of alcohol and other drug related programs; 4) provide baseline information for long-range evaluation of the changes in alcohol and other drug experiences of Canadians; 5) document, describe and analyze the alcohol and other drug experiences of Canadians from all provinces with regard to use patterns, complications associated with use, risk-related behaviours, self-care, and treatment and attitudes about the subject.		
Survey Limitations	The target population was all persons 15 years of age and over living in Canada, with two exclusions. We did not attempt to cover residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories or full-time residents of institutions. This would exclude approximately 2% of the households in Canada.	# of questions in survey	95
Instrument Owner	Health and Welfare Canada		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized		
Administered By	Statistics Canada		
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable		
	Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample Size <input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		

Completion of the Survey

Mandatory
 Voluntary
 Response Categories
 Yes/No
 Likert Scale
 Free text format
 Other

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Data Quality	Non-response codes used for partial non-response. Weighted to Canadian population using age-sex provincial adjustments. Young males 16-24 are slightly under represented in unweighted figures, weights are adjusted to account for this difference		
Derived Reports	Results of each survey cycle will be disseminated in the form of an overview report, articles on topics or sub populations of interest, articles in Health reports.	Report Audience	Individuals interested in the health of Canadians
Report Granularity	Topics or sub populations of interest	Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>1988</u> Latest Data: <u>1988</u>

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

Key Dimensions/Indicators

- Health
 - Health status indicators
 - Social behaviour
- Tobacco Consumption
 Alcohol Consumption
 Use of medicines, pills and drugs

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	
Data Users	<p>The main users are Statistics Canada and Health Canada</p> <p>There are 3 types of files: Master File, Share File and the PUMF.</p> <p>Master File – contains all respondents' responses and their identifiable/confidential information. Is only available to employees of Statistics Canada (special arrangements for analysis using this file are possible).</p> <p>Share File – contains the same information as the Master File, but with no identifiable information. Includes only those respondents who agree to share the data with the provincial Ministries of Health (MOHs) (approximately 95% of respondents in the master file). It is available to Health Canada/Provincial & Territorial MOHs/Health Regions</p> <p>PUMF – contains all respondent cases but in aggregated form with no identifiable information. Is public domain; can be purchased from Statistics Canada. Is also available to MOHLTC.</p>
Access Protocol	There are security protocols restricting access to the database, and protocols restricting the use or disclosure of the data. Access to microdata can be obtained through Statistics Canada's Regional Data Centres. Master and PUMF can be bought from Statistics Canada or can be obtained for free from the Data Liberation Initiative at University libraries.
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Others <u>CD</u>
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
	Statistics Canada	(613) 951-3321	ssd@statcan.ca
		1-(800)-461-9050	

ADDITIONAL NOTES

--

National Child Care Survey						
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially	<input type="checkbox"/> Annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>One time</u>
Survey Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Active <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inactive					
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See <i>Glossary of Terms for definitions</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes
	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics
	<input type="checkbox"/> Parental preferences and concerns	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health
Web URL	http://www.statcan.ca/cgi-bin/imdb/p2SV.pl?Function=getSurvey&SDDS=3848&lang=en&db=IMDB&dbg=f&adm=8&dis=2					

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	<p>This survey provides valid comprehensive data on Canadian economic families' child care needs, use patterns and parental preferences and concerns. As well, relationships among family, work and child care variables are examined. The survey collects data from a designated adult from randomly selected households concerning all children in the family.</p> <p>The primary objectives of the National Child Care Survey were:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - to accurately describe the nature of child care needs in Canada; - to accurately depict current child care use patterns; - to find out what child care arrangements and options parents prefer; - to investigate factors affecting child care needs, use patterns and preferences; - to examine how different child care patterns affect children, mothers and fathers both on an individual basis and in relationship to each other; and - to examine the effects of provincial differences n parents' perceptions of services available to them and their child care use patterns. 		
Survey Limitations	<p>Two target populations were identified for the National Child Care Survey (NCCS):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - all children in Canada under the age of 13; - all economic families in Canada with at least one child under the age of 13. <p>As the sample design of the NCCS is closely tied to that of the Labour Force Survey it does not include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - children and families living in the Yukon and Northwest Territories, - children permanently residing in institutions, - children and families living on Indian reserves, - Canadian children and families who were living outside of Canada in September 1988. (Similar to the Census, the NCCS also excludes families temporarily residing in Canada as visitors, representatives of foreign governments, and persons in Canada on employment visas (work permits) and their families). <p>Together, these exclusions represent approximately 2% of all Canadian children under</p>	# of questions in survey	<p>A - 36</p> <p>B - 18</p> <p>C - 14</p> <p>D - 11</p> <p>E - 19</p> <p>F - 21</p> <p>G - 24</p> <p>H - 25</p> <p>I - 98</p> <p>J - 15</p> <p>K - 16</p> <p>L - 16</p> <p>M - 17</p>

	the age of 13.				N - 15 O - 12 P - 11 Q - 120 R - 6 S - 14 T - 72 U - 4 V - 9 W - 17 Total 610
Instrument Owner	Statistics Canada				
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized				
Administered By	Special Surveys Division, Statistics Canada				
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____				
Population <i>Check all that apply</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Children <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable				
	Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable				
	Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____				
Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population)				
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample	Size	24,155	Sample Method	<input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: Cross Sectional Design
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input type="checkbox"/> Other	

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____				
Data Quality	<p>Most editing of the data was performed at the time of the interview by the computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) application. It was not possible for interviewers to enter out-of-range values and flow errors were controlled through programmed skip patterns. For example, CAI ensured that questions that did not apply to the respondent were not asked. In response to some types of inconsistent or unusual reporting, warning messages were invoked but no corrective action was taken at the time of the interview. Where appropriate, edits were instead developed to be performed after data collection at Head Office. Inconsistencies were usually corrected by setting one or both of the variables in question to "not stated".</p> <p>*Please refer to Statistics Canada methodology or user guide: http://www.statcan.ca/english/Dli/Metadata/ncc/1988/ncc88guide.pdf</p>				
Derived Reports	Results of each survey cycle will be disseminated in the form of an overview report, articles on topics or sub populations of interest, articles in Health reports.	Report Audience	Individuals interested in the health of Canadian children		

Report Granularity	Topics or sub populations of interest	Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>1988</u> Latest Data: <u>1988</u>
---------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------	--

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

Key Dimensions/Indicators

- Child care arrangements
- Social conditions
- A - Designated Adult's Work/Study
- B - Spouse's Work/Study
- C - Disability
- D - Unusual Circumstances
- E - School Attendance
- F - Kindergarten/Nursery School
- G - Care in Before or After School Program
- H - Care in a Day Care Centre
- I - Care by relative/Non-relative
- J - Care by Designated Adult While Working
- K - Care by Spouse While Working
- L - Care in Home by a Spouse
- M - Care in Own Home by Older Sibling
- N - Child in Own Care
- O - Preferred Child Care Arrangements
- P - Work/Family Tension Issues
- Q - Main Method Evaluation
- R - Tension Issues for Non-working Designated Adults
- S - 12 Month Work Study History
- T - 12 Month Child Care Study History
- U - Evaluation of Past Child Care Arrangements
- V - Neighbourhood Support
- W - Demographics

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	
Data Users	<p>The main users are Statistics Canada and Health Canada</p> <p>There are 3 types of files: Master File, Share File and the PUMF.</p> <p>Master File – contains all respondents' responses and their identifiable/confidential information. Is only available to employees of Statistics Canada (special arrangements for analysis using this file are possible).</p> <p>Share File – contains the same information as the Master File, but with no identifiable information. Includes only those respondents who agree to share the data with the provincial Ministries of Health (MOHs) (approximately 95% of respondents in the master file). It is available to Health Canada/Provincial & Territorial MOHs/Health Regions</p> <p>PUMF – contains all respondent cases but in aggregated form with no identifiable information. Is public domain; can be purchased from Statistics Canada. Is also available to MOHLTC.</p>
Access Protocol	There are security protocols restricting access to the database, and protocols restricting the use or disclosure of the data. Access to microdata can be obtained through Statistics Canada's Regional Data Centres. Master and PUMF can be bought from Statistics Canada or can be obtained for free from the Data Liberation Initiative at University libraries.
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Others <u>CD</u>
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
	Statistics Canada	(613) 951-3321	ssd@statcan.ca
		1 (800) 461-9050	

ADDITIONAL NOTES

--

National Population Health Survey (1994 - 2004)						
Survey Frequency	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Biennially	<input type="checkbox"/> Annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
Survey Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active <input type="checkbox"/> Inactive					
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes
	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics
	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Mental Health Social Support
Web URL						

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW			
Purpose	NPHS is a longitudinal survey that follows a panel of people to reflect the dynamic processes of health, for example, to aid in the development of public policy and understand the determinants of health.		
Survey Limitations	Survey population excluded Indian Reserves, Canadian Forces Bases, and some remote areas (northern Ontario and Quebec).	# of questions in survey	
Instrument Owner	Statistics Canada		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized		
Administered By	Statistics Canada		
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Children <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable		
	Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable		
	Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population)		
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample	Size In 1994, 4, 307 / Ontario population X 100	Sample Method <input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input type="checkbox"/> Other

DATA OVERVIEW			
Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making	<input type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities
	<input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Data Quality	.		
Derived Reports	Results of each survey cycle will be disseminated in the form of an overview report, quarterly CCHS articles on topics or sub populations of interest, articles in Health reports and a series of 136 health region profiles available on the Statistics Canada web site	Report Audience	
Report Granularity	Topics or sub populations of interest Geographical health regions	Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>1994</u> Latest Data: <u>2005</u>

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

Key Dimensions/Indicators
<p>All cycles:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Alcohol consumption Blood pressure check Chronic conditions Drug use General health Health care utilisation Health status Height / Weight Injuries Insurance Mental Health Physical activities Restriction of activities Repetitive strain Self-percieved health Smoking Social support Two-week disability Women's / Preventive health Household composition Education Income Labour force Socio-demographic characteristics Survey administration

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	
Data Users	<p>Statistics Canada, Health Canada, Provinces, researchers.</p> <p>There are 3 types of files: Master File, Share File and the PUMF.</p> <p>Master File – contains all respondents’ responses and their identifiable/confidential information. Is only available to employees of Statistics Canada (special arrangements for analysis using this file are possible).</p> <p>Share File – contains the same information as the Master File, but with no identifiable information. Includes only those respondents who agree to share the data with the provincial Ministries of Health (MOHs) (approximately 95% of respondents in the master file). It is available to Health Canada/Provincial & Territorial MOHs/Health Regions</p> <p>PUMF – contains all respondent cases but in aggregated form with no identifiable information. Is public domain; can be purchased from Statistics Canada. Is also available to MOHLTC.</p>
Access Protocol	Release of data outside Health Canada is limited by Statistics Canada release guidelines
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input type="checkbox"/> Others _____
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
	Statistics Canada	(613) 951-6567	nphs-ensp@statcan.ca

ADDITIONAL NOTES

From 1994-1998, NPHS had both cross sectional and longitudinal components. From 2000 onward, NPHS is only longitudinal.

National Survey on Drinking and Driving																									
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially <input type="checkbox"/> Annually <input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>One time</u>																								
Survey Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Active <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inactive																								
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Clinical</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Smoking</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Demographics</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Mortality</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Obesity</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Drinking and Driving</u></td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Drinking and Driving</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health																							
<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Drinking and Driving</u>																							
Web URL	http://www.statcan.ca/cgi-bin/imdb/p2SV.pl?Function=getSurvey&SDDS=3869&lang=en&db=IMDB&dbg=f&adm=8&dis=2																								

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	The survey is conducted on behalf of Health and Welfare Canada. The survey's main objectives were: 1) to collect etiological, attitudinal, cognitive and behavioural information regarding drinking and driving; 2) to collect information that is representative and useful at both the provincial and national levels; and 3) to collect baseline data which can be used to assess trends and changes in variables over time. A follow up survey is possible in several years.		
Survey Limitations	The target population for the National Survey on Drinking and Driving was all persons aged 16 to 19 in Canada excluding: 1. residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories; 2. full-time residents of institutions. Households were surveyed through random digit dialing (RDD), a telephone sampling method. As a result, households without telephones were excluded. These represent less than 3% of the population. The survey estimates have been adjusted (weighted) to represent persons without telephones.	# of questions in survey	98
Instrument Owner	Health and Welfare Canada		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized		
Administered By	Statistics Canada		
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		

Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population)			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample	Size	1300	Sample Method
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes/No
				<input type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale
				<input type="checkbox"/> Convenience
				<input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random
				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random
				<input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____			
Data Quality	Due to the nature of the survey, imputation was not appropriate for most items and thus "not stated" codes were usually assigned for missing data. However, non-response was not permitted for those items required for weighting. For number of telephones in the household, a value of 1 was assigned automatically. The variables age, sex and household size were imputed randomly.			
Derived Reports	Results of each survey cycle will be disseminated in the form of an overview report, articles on topics or sub populations of interest, articles in Health reports.	Report Audience	Individuals interested in the health of Canadians	
Report Granularity	Topics or sub populations of interest	Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>1988</u> Latest Data: <u>1988</u>	

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

Key Dimensions/Indicators

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Health • Health status indicators • Social behaviour Drinking Driving Awareness

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	
Data Users	<p>The main users are Statistics Canada and Health Canada</p> <p>There are 3 types of files: Master File, Share File and the PUMF.</p> <p>Master File – contains all respondents' responses and their identifiable/confidential information. Is only available to employees of Statistics Canada (special arrangements for analysis using this file are possible).</p> <p>Share File – contains the same information as the Master File, but with no identifiable information. Includes only those respondents who agree to share the data with the provincial Ministries of Health (MOHs) (approximately 95% of respondents in the master file). It is available to Health Canada/Provincial & Territorial MOHs/Health Regions</p> <p>PUMF – contains all respondent cases but in aggregated form with no identifiable information. Is public domain; can be purchased from Statistics Canada. Is also available to MOHLTC.</p>
Access Protocol	There are security protocols restricting access to the database, and protocols restricting the use or disclosure of the data. Access to microdata can be obtained through Statistics Canada's Regional Data Centres. Master and PUMF can be bought from Statistics Canada or can be obtained for free from the Data Liberation Initiative at University libraries.
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Others <u>CD</u>
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
	Statistics Canada	(613) 951-3321	ssd@statcan.ca
		1 (800) 461-9050	

ADDITIONAL NOTES

--

National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth (NLSCY)						
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially	<input type="checkbox"/> Annually	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
Survey Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active <input type="checkbox"/> Inactive					
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes
	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics
	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Children and Youth
Web URL						

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	The National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth (NLSCY) is a long-term study of Canadian children that follows their development and well-being from birth to early adulthood. The study is designed to collect information about factors influencing a child's social, emotional and behavioural development and to monitor the impact of these factors on the child's development over time		
Survey Limitations	<p>Longitudinally, the following populations are represented: Children aged 0-11 in 1994-95: In Cycle 1, in 1994-95, a sample of children aged 0 to 11 was selected. In Cycle 4, those children were between the ages of 6 and 17. Sample reductions were made in the sample in Cycle 2. As a result, only part of the sample is being followed longitudinally. Children dropped between Cycles 1 and 2 can be regarded as Cycle 1 cross-sectional children. It is important to note that, longitudinally, this cohort still represents children aged 0 to 11 in 1994-95, who were aged 6 to 17 in 2000-2001. This cohort will be followed until the children reach the age of 25. Children aged 0 and 1 in 1996-97: In Cycle 2, in 1996-97, a longitudinal sample of children aged 0 and 1 was selected. About 2,000 children aged 0 and 2,000 children aged 1 were selected. In Cycle 4, those children were 4 and 5 years old. Hence this cohort represented children aged 0 and 1 in 1996-97. This cohort has been followed for only three cycles (2 through 4). Children aged 0 and 1 in 1998-99: In Cycle 3, in 1998-99, a longitudinal sample of children aged 0 and 1 was selected. About 2,000 children aged 0 and 8,000 children aged 1 were selected. In Cycle 4, those children were 2 and 3 years old and represent children aged 0 and 1 in 1998-99. They will be surveyed for the last time in Cycle 5. Children aged 0 and 1 in 2000-01 In Cycle 4, in 2000-01, a longitudinal sample of children aged 0 and 1 was also selected. About 2,000 children aged 0 and 2,000 children aged 1 were selected.</p> <p>The NLSCY cross-sectional estimate, in Cycle 4, covers children aged 0 to 17 on January 1st, 2001. The user should note, however, that this cross-sectional sample is made up of various components:</p>	# of questions in survey	1500

		<p>(1) The children between 6 and 17 come from the longitudinal sample selected for Cycle 1. (2) The four-year-olds and some five-year-olds are from the sample of 0-1 year-olds selected in Cycle 2. (3) The rest of the five-year-olds are from an additional sample of five-year-olds that was selected in Cycle 4 in order to produce more precise estimates for that age. (4) The two- and three-year-olds are from the sample of 0-1 year-olds selected in Cycle 3. (5) The sample of children aged 0 and 1 were newly selected in Cycle 4. It should be noted that Cycle 4 is the last cycle for which data for all ages are available with no interruption. Starting In Cycle 5 there will be no six- and seven-year-olds on the sample file, since the children aged 0 and 1 introduced in Cycle 2 will no longer be part of the survey, which represents a gap in the population of children covered by the survey. In addition, the coverage of the cross-sectional sample is deteriorating over time. As mentioned earlier, children aged 6 to 17 in the sample were selected in 1994, and no updated sample was added to reflect changes in the population during that period.</p>		
Instrument Owner	Social Development Canada (formerly known as Human Resources Development Canada)			
Instrument Design	<input type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized			
Administered By				
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____			
Population <i>Check all that apply</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Children <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Youth <input type="checkbox"/> Adult <input type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____			
Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample Size 0-5 years N = 2,030,325 8-19 years N = 4,658,069 Sample Method <input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Complex Longitudinal survey design</u>			
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Response Categories <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input type="checkbox"/> Other			

DATA OVERVIEW				
Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____			
Data Quality				
Derived Reports			Report Audience	
Report Granularity			Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: 1994 Latest Data: 2004

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

Key Dimensions/Indicators

Education
 Health
 Medical and biological information
 Mother's work after the child's birth
 Child's development
 Temperament
 Literacy
 Communication
 Activities
 Behaviour
 Positive behaviour
 Sleep habits
 Motor and social development
 Relationships
 Parenting
 Custody
 Expectations (Aspirations)
 Socio-demographic characteristics

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	
Data Users	Internal Statistics Canada Users, Remote Data Access and Research Data Centre Access
Access Protocol	
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Others Data Liberation Initiative (DLI) http://www.statcan.ca/english/Dli/dli.htm
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
	Statistics Canada	(613) 951-3321 1 (800) 461-9050	ssd@statcan.ca

ADDITIONAL NOTES

refer to the following web link for information about survey quality, question text, etc.
<http://www.statcan.ca/cgi-bin/imdb/p2SV.pl?Function=getSurvey&SDDS=4450&lang=en&db=IMDB&dbg=f&adm=8&dis=2>

Ontario Child Health Follow-up Survey						
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially	<input type="checkbox"/> Annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>1983, 1987 and 2000</u>
Survey Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Active <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inactive					
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes
	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics
	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input type="checkbox"/> Other Child Health
Web URL						

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	<p>The specific objectives of the second follow-up to the Ontario Child Health Study are two-fold:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> to look at the possible influence of early childhood/adolescent experiences on early adult life, especially with respect to important transitions in life, such as becoming a member of the workforce, entering into a relationship with someone or becoming a parent; to provide, along with the previous information collected, useful information for addressing many public health and development questions of interest to researchers and health scientists. 		
Survey Limitations	The target population for the original 1983 OCHS included all children born from January 1, 1966 through January 1, 1979, whose usual place of residence was in a household located in the province of Ontario. The survey excluded children living on Indian reserves, those in collective dwellings such as institutions, and those living in dwellings constructed after June 1, 1981 (Census day); this excluded population represented 3.3% of the target population.	# of questions in survey	1025
Instrument Owner	McMaster University		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized		
Administered By	Statistics Canada		
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Children <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Youth <input type="checkbox"/> Adult <input type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		

Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population)			
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample	Size	2,896	Sample Method
				<input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random random sampling
				<input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Stratified, clustered</u>
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input type="checkbox"/> Other

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____			
Data Quality	Data capture occurs in the regional offices and after the records are transmitted to Ottawa, they are subjected to comprehensive editing, imputation, and tabulation.			
Derived Reports		Report Audience	Individuals interested in the health of Canadians	
Report Granularity	Topics or sub populations of interest		Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>1983</u> Latest Data: <u>2000</u>

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

Key Dimensions/Indicators

behaviour

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	
Data Users	
Access Protocol	
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input type="checkbox"/> Others _____
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
	Statistics Canada	(613) 951-3321 1 (800) 461-9050	ssd@statcan.ca
	McMaster University	(905) 521-2100, ext. 74345	raciney@mcmaster.ca

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Contact:

McMaster University
 Yvonne Racine
 Hamilton Health Sciences Foundation
 Chedoke Campus, Central Building 313
 1200 Main Street West
 Hamilton, Ontario L8N 3Z5
 Telephone: (905) 521-2100, ext. 74345
 Fax: (905) 521-4970
 E-mail: raciney@mcmaster.ca

Ontario Health Survey						
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially	<input type="checkbox"/> Annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>1990.1996</u>
Survey Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Active <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inactive					
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes
	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Mental Health, Social Support
Web URL	http://www.apheo.ca/indicators/pages/resources/data%20sources/ontario_health_survey.htm http://www.healthinformation.on.ca/DataInfo/ohs96_2.htm					

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	The OHS 96/97 looks at the health of a cross-section of Ontario's residents. The results of the survey can tell us about the health status of Ontarians; their use of health services; lifestyle factors such as smoking, alcohol use, and physical activity; and social factors such as education, employment and income. The OHS is the main source of information about the health and health related practices of the people in Ontario. It provides vital information for those residents who do not come in contact with the health system. Further, it can be linked to health utilization information from hospitals and health care providers, to provide a better picture of those who use the system. Researchers who study chronic conditions such as arthritis, cancer, high blood pressure, will use the OHS 96/97 to look at disability, preventative practices and high-risk behaviour of people with these conditions.		
Survey Limitations	The survey did not include persons living on Indian Reserves, Canadian Forces bases and in extremely remote areas of Ontario. Residents of institutions or collective dwellings, homeless persons, and those without access to a telephone are also not covered by the survey.	# of questions in survey	
Instrument Owner	Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care (1990) Statistics Canada (1996) (Buy-in) of extra sample to NPHS)		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized		
Administered By	Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care, Health Planning Branch		
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Children <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable		
	Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population)		

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample	Size 1996: 36, 892	Sample Method <input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random Cluster	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Multistage Stratified</u>
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input type="checkbox"/> Other

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Data Quality			
Derived Reports	The results have been used in provincial and community health status reports. The Ministry published a series of short fact sheets that highlight findings on health status, lifestyle behaviours, preventative practices and use of health services	Report Audience	
Report Granularity	Ontario's counties were grouped into 23 areas that represent public health departments or groups of public health departments. These areas can be further grouped to represent District Health Councils or the MOHLTC's planning regions.	Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>1990</u> Latest Data: <u>1996</u>

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

Key Dimensions/Indicators

- Socio-Demographic Information
- Disability
- Health Care Utilization
- General Health
- Height/Weight
- Access to Services
- Health Status
- Physical Activities
- Repetitive Strain
- Injuries
- Drug Use
- Smoking
- Alcohol
- Alcohol Dependence
- Mental Health
- Social Support
- Sexual Health
- Road Safety

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	
Data Users	Researchers, ICES, CHEPA and Public Health Units have copies of the data files for the OHS 96/97 so that they can do their own analysis
Access Protocol	The Ontario Ministry of Health is the main sources for distribution of the OHS 96/97 results. Researchers can apply to the Ministry of Health for access to the data files for approved research purposes. NPHS 96/97, cross-sectional data file include OHS 96/97 and can be accessed through Statistics Canada.
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input type="checkbox"/> Others _____
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
	Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care	(416) 327-7733	carol.paul@moh.gov.on.ca.
	Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care	(416) 327-7734	jessie.wong@moh.gov.on.ca

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Ontario's counties were grouped into 23 areas that represent public health departments or groups of public health departments. These areas can be further grouped to represent District Health Councils or the MOHLTC's planning regions. Analysis at a geographic level below the 23 health areas is not recommended.

Participation and Activity Limitation Survey - 2001 (Adults 15 and older)																									
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially <input type="checkbox"/> Annually <input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>every Census year</u>																								
Survey Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active <input type="checkbox"/> Inactive																								
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Clinical</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Smoking</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Mortality</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Obesity</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Financial</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>activity level with disability</u></td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>activity level with disability</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking																							
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries																							
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health																							
<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>activity level with disability</u>																							
Web URL	http://www.statcan.ca/cgi-bin/imdb/p2SV.pl?Function=getSurvey&SDDS=3251&lang=en&db=IMDB&dbg=f&adm=8&dis=2																								

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	To identify the difficulties and barriers Canadians face due to a condition or health problem.		
Survey Limitations	Only those respondents who indicated a disability to the 2001 Census question. The survey excluded all persons living on First Nation Reserves; people living in Aboriginal communities covered by the Aboriginal People Survey; residents of all 3 northern territories; individuals living on military bases, Canadian Armed Forces vessels, merchant vessels and coast guard vessels; residents of campgrounds and parks	# of questions in survey	385
Instrument Owner	Statistics Canada		
Instrument Design	<input type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized	Questions are tested using focus groups, cognitive interviews and a large pilot test.	
Administered By	Statistics Canada		
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Any means necessary</u>		
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable		
	Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample Size 43276 Sample Method <input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other check list, frequency

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Policy making</u>		
Data Quality	Overall response rate of 82.5%. The data accuracy measure used for each table produced is the estimated standard error of the estimate (sampling error measure), which is the square root of the estimated sampling variance of the estimate. However, the estimated standard error is usually expressed relative to the estimate to which it pertains, and the resulting measure is the estimated coefficient of variation (CV). The estimated CV is obtained by dividing the estimated standard error of the estimate by the estimate itself and is expressed as a percentage of the estimate. For PALS, all estimated CVs were obtained using the bootstrap method described in the ESTIMATION Section.		
Derived Reports	Several reports are available from www.statcan.ca	Report Audience	
Report Granularity	National and provincial data are available. Causes of conditions are coded to ICD9. Census data for each case are also on the file.	Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>1986 (HALS)</u> Latest Data: <u>2001, 2006 nearing end of planning stages</u>

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS**Key Dimensions/Indicators**

Section A: Filter Questions
Section B: Activity Limitations
Section C: Help With Everyday Activities
Section D: Education
Section E: Employment Status
Section F: Socail Participation
Section G: Economic Characteristics

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	N/A
Data Users	Statistics Canada maintains the PALS data set.
Access Protocol	Access to the PALS data may be obtained through the research data centre program (RDC). http://www.statcan.ca/english/rdc/index.htm
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Others <u>Research data centres</u>
Decision Support System Tools	PALS is used as the benchmark for all federal government policy decisions on disability.

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
Andrew MacKenzie	Statistics Canada	(613) 951-2544	andrew.mackenzie@statcan.ca

ADDITIONAL NOTES

--

Residential Care Facilities Survey						
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
Survey Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active <input type="checkbox"/> Inactive					
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics
	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other residential care facilities
Web URL	http://www.statcan.ca/english/sdds/3210.htm					

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	The data are used for the administrative evaluation and planning of provincial and federal programs as well as satisfying many of the needs of administrators, researchers and large special interest groups in the community. Within Statistics Canada, financial data from the survey are provided for economic analysis to Public Institutions Division, Input-Output Division and the System of National Accounts.		
Survey Limitations	The survey only collects information on residential care facilities that have four or more beds.	# of questions in survey	11
Instrument Owner	Statistics Canada		
Instrument Design	<input type="checkbox"/> Standardized	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized	
Administered By	Statistics Canada		
Administered Via	<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input type="checkbox"/> Youth <input type="checkbox"/> Adult <input type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable		
Population Size	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population) <input type="checkbox"/> Sample Size _____ Sample Method <input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Completion of the Survey	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mandatory <input type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other counts and amounts

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Data Quality	The survey has about an 80% response rate. Some organizations report data for multiple facilities on one survey questionnaire. Smaller facilities providing lower levels of care get a short version of the questionnaire. Complex continuing care facilities are not distinguishable from other long-term care facilities.		
Derived Reports	Residential Care Facilities	Report Audience	Canadian public
Report Granularity	At the provincial level by the principal characteristic of the predominant group of residents and bed size group.	Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>1974</u> Latest Data: <u>2001-2002</u>

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS**Key Dimensions/Indicators**

Approved bed complement
 Number of beds staffed and in operation
 Days of care by responsibility for payment
 Movement of residents
 Distribution of residents by sex and age group
 Distribution of residents by level of care
 Distribution of residents by principal characteristic
 Personnel by full-time/part-time status and type of service
 Accumulated paid hours by type of service
 Salaries and wages and other expenses by type of service
 Revenues by source

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	None
Data Users	Statistics Canada
Access Protocol	Responses to special requests submitted to HD-DS@statcan.ca on a cost-recovery basis
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Others <u>special requests</u>
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
-------------------	----------------------	---------	--------

Richard Trudeau	Statistics Canada	613-951-8782	richard.trudeau@statcan.ca
Baudelaire Augustin	Statistics Canada	613-951-6083	baudelaire.augustin@statcan.ca

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Survey of Maternity Leave																									
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially <input type="checkbox"/> Annually <input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>One time</u>																								
Survey Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Active <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inactive																								
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See <i>Glossary of Terms for definitions</i>)	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Clinical</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Smoking</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Demographics</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Mortality</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Obesity</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Women's Health</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Maternity Leave</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Maternity Leave
<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Women's Health																							
<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Maternity Leave																							
Web URL	http://www.statcan.ca/cgi-bin/imdb/p2SV.pl?Function=getSurvey&SDDS=3851&lang=en&db=IMDB&dbg=f&adm=8&dis=2																								

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	<p>The survey is being undertaken in an attempt to find out more about:</p> <p>1) how the work patterns of pregnant women have been affected and</p> <p>2) how adequate the income support systems for women are (private and public) both before and after the birth of their child. Have these women experienced any difficulties in returning to work afterwards? For women who have chosen not to return to the workforce, what are the reasons for their choice?</p> <p>The Government of Canada, and in particular Employment and Immigration Canada, is currently reviewing their policies concerning maternity leave benefits. In order to do this, they require more detailed information than is currently available</p>	
Survey Limitations	For this survey concerning maternity benefits, the sample is comprised of women aged 15 to 50 years of age who were paid employees in 1984 and who were absent from work due to pregnancy for a period of at least two or more consecutive weeks	# of questions in survey 26
Instrument Owner	Employment and Immigration Canada (EIC).	
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized	
Administered By	Special Surveys Division, Statistics Canada	
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____	
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	
	Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____	
Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population)	

	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample	Size approximately 1,400 respondents across Canada	Sample Method	<input type="checkbox"/> Convenience	<input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random
				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random	<input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes/No	<input type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale
				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Free text format	<input type="checkbox"/> Other

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____				
Data Quality	Most editing of the data was performed at the time of the interview by the computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) application. It was not possible for interviewers to enter out-of-range values and flow errors were controlled through programmed skip patterns. For example, CAI ensured that questions that did not apply to the respondent were not asked. In response to some types of inconsistent or unusual reporting, warning messages were invoked but no corrective action was taken at the time of the interview. Where appropriate, edits were instead developed to be performed after data collection at Head Office. Inconsistencies were usually corrected by setting one or both of the variables in question to "not stated". *Please refer to Statistics Canada methodology or user guide				
Derived Reports	Results of each survey cycle will be disseminated in the form of an overview report, articles on topics or sub populations of interest, articles in Health reports.	Report Audience	Individuals interested in the health of Canadians		
Report Granularity	Topics or sub populations of interest	Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>1984</u> Latest Data: <u>1984</u>		

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

<p>Key Dimensions/Indicators</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Employment benefits • Labour • Work arrangements <p>Number of weeks stopped working before birth of child Reason for stop work Return to work</p>

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	
Data Users	<p>The main users are Statistics Canada and Health Canada</p> <p>There are 3 types of files: Master File, Share File and the PUMF.</p> <p>Master File – contains all respondents' responses and their identifiable/confidential information. Is only available to employees of Statistics Canada (special arrangements for analysis using this file are possible).</p> <p>Share File – contains the same information as the Master File, but with no identifiable information. Includes only those respondents who agree to share the data with the provincial Ministries of Health (MOHs) (approximately 95% of respondents in the master file). It is available to Health Canada/Provincial & Territorial MOHs/Health Regions</p> <p>PUMF – contains all respondent cases but in aggregated form with no identifiable information. Is public domain; can be purchased from Statistics Canada. Is also available to MOHLTC.</p>
Access Protocol	There are security protocols restricting access to the database, and protocols restricting the use or disclosure of the data. Access to microdata can be obtained through Statistics Canada's Regional Data Centres. Master and Public Use Microdata Files can be bought from Statistics Canada or can be obtained for free from the Data Liberation Initiative at University libraries.
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Others <u>CD</u>
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
	Statistics Canada	(613) 951-3321	ssd@statcan.ca
		1 (800) 461-9050	

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Article in Perspectives on Labour and Income, 75-001, 1989 Vol. 1 No. 1.

Survey of Smoking Habits																									
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially and every second year <input type="checkbox"/> Annually <input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other : Irregular (once a year)																								
Survey Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Active <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inactive																								
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<table border="0"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Clinical</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Smoking</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Demographics</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Mortality</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Obesity</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Other _____</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Smoking																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries																							
<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health																							
<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Other _____																							
Web URL	http://www.statcan.ca/cgi-bin/imdb/p2SV.pl?Function=getSurvey&SDDS=3813&lang=en&db=IMDB&dbg=f&adm=8&dis=2																								

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	<p>The Smoking Habits of Canadians Supplementary Survey to the Labour Force Survey (L.F.S.) is being sponsored by the Health Promotion Directorate, Health Services and Promotion Branch, Health and Welfare Canada. This Directorate has developed an extensive time series database associated with Smoking Habits. Smoking Habits Surveys have been conducted as supplements to the L.F.S. once a year from 1965 to 1974 inclusive and every second year from 1975 through 1983. The final survey was conducted in 1986. The results of these surveys have been the creation of a database that enables the directorate to monitor and examine trends in the smoking behaviour of the Canadian population.</p> <p>The data collected are used to examine trends in the smoking behaviour of the Canadian population 15 years of age and over. The primary focus of the analysis of the data is on three specific groups: non-smokers, regular cigarette smokers and occasional cigarette smokers. The survey is conducted on behalf of Health and Welfare Canada</p>		
Survey Limitations	All persons 15 years of age and over residing in Canada with the exception of inmates of institutions, full-time members of the armed forces, and residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories, and Indian Reserves. (These exceptions represent less than 3% of the population.)	# of questions in survey	1971 - 29 questions 1972 - 29 questions 1973 - 29 questions 1974 - 29 questions 1975 - 29 questions 1977 - 19 questions 1979 - 19 questions 1981 - 30 questions 1983 - 30 questions 1986 - 27 questions
Instrument Owner	Health and Welfare Canada		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized		
Administered By	Statistics Canada		
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group		

		<input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____					
Population <i>Check all that apply</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual:	<input type="checkbox"/> Children	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Youth	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seniors	<input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	
	Organizational:	<input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care	<input type="checkbox"/> Community Care	<input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care	<input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care	<input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care	<input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction	<input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care	<input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable	
Respondent Role:		<input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant	<input type="checkbox"/> Nurse	<input type="checkbox"/> Manager	<input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager	<input type="checkbox"/> Director	<input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____
Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population)						
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample	Size	1971 - 74,000 1972 - 75,000 1973 - 76,000 1974 - 80,000 1975 - 73,000 1977 - 40,000 1979 - 40,000 1981 - 40,000 1983 - 40,000 1986 - 31,000	Sample Method	<input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random	<input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>multistage stratified, clustered.</u>	
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary		Response Categories	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input type="checkbox"/> Other			

DATA OVERVIEW			
Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Data Quality	Sampling errors: The estimates are based on a national sample of slightly less than 1% of the population. The resulting sampling errors, which can be measured, vary according to a number of factors the most important of which is the size of the estimate. Sampling variance indicators are published in the "Labour Force Monthly" (71-001). Non-sampling errors: Errors unrelated to sampling can occur at every stage of a survey. These non-sampling errors range from the respondent misunderstanding the question to errors introduced during processing. Mechanisms to minimize these errors are in place although the final estimates are still affected to some degree.		
Derived Reports	Results of each survey cycle will be disseminated in the form of an overview report, articles on topics or sub populations of interest, articles in Health reports.	Report Audience	Individuals interested in the health of Canadians
Report Granularity	Topics or sub populations of interest	Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>1965</u> Latest Data: <u>1986</u>

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

Key Dimensions/Indicators

- Health
- Health status indicators
- Social behaviour

Type and number of cigarettes smoked
Should smoking be permitted in public areas
Is smoking permitted at work
Is smoking permitted in the home

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	
Data Users	<p>The main users are Statistics Canada and Health Canada</p> <p>There are 3 types of files: Master File, Share File and the PUMF.</p> <p>Master File – contains all respondents' responses and their identifiable/confidential information. Is only available to employees of Statistics Canada (special arrangements for analysis using this file are possible).</p> <p>Share File – contains the same information as the Master File, but with no identifiable information. Includes only those respondents who agree to share the data with the provincial Ministries of Health (MOHs) (approximately 95% of respondents in the master file). It is available to Health Canada/Provincial & Territorial MOHs/Health Regions</p> <p>PUMF – contains all respondent cases but in aggregated form with no identifiable information. Is public domain; can be purchased from Statistics Canada. Is also available to MOHLTC.</p>
Access Protocol	There are security protocols restricting access to the database, and protocols restricting the use or disclosure of the data. Access to microdata can be obtained through Statistics Canada's Regional Data Centres. Master and PUMF can be bought from Statistics Canada or can be obtained for free from the Data Liberation Initiative at University libraries.
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Others <u>CD</u>
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
	Statistics Canada	(613) 951-3321	ssd@statcan.ca
		1 (800) 461-9050	

ADDITIONAL NOTES

"Smoking prevalence, quit attempts and successes". From health Division, Health reports catalogue #82-003-XPB and XIE/XIF, Spring 1998 Vol. 9 No. 4.
English only except questionnaires

Violence Against Women Survey						
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially	<input type="checkbox"/> Annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>One time</u>
Survey Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Active <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inactive					
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes
	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity
	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics
	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Violence
Web URL	http://www.statcan.ca/cgi-bin/imdb/p2SV.pl?Function=getSurvey&SDDS=3896&lang=en&db=IMDB&dbg=f&adm=8&dis=2					

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	This one-time-only survey examines the safety of women both inside and outside the home - perceptions of fear, sexual harassment, sexual violence, physical violence and threats by strangers, dates/boyfriends, other known men, husbands and common-law partners.		
Survey Limitations	The target population for the VAWS was all women 18 years of age and over in Canada, excluding: 1. residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories; 2. full-time residents of institutions. This survey was conducted using the Random Digit Dialing method of contacting households. With this method, every household with telephone service had a chance of being selected. Households without telephones could not participate, nor could women who did not speak English or French. Only 1% of the female population of the ten provinces live in households without telephone service; in approximately 3% of the households contacted, there was a non-response due to language	# of questions in survey	Depending on the path taken, e.g. violent crime or spousal abuse, the number of questions could range from about 150 to 300.
Instrument Owner	Statistics Canada		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized	Questionnaires and procedures were field tested twice for this survey; the first test in May-June 1992, the second in September 1992. The two tests were conducted from Regional Headquarters, in Ottawa.	
Administered By	Statistics Canada		
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		

Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population)				
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample	Size	From the approximately 19,000 eligible households contacted, 12,300 interviews were obtained	Sample Method	<input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: <u>Cross Sectional design</u>
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other categorical	

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____				
Data Quality	<p>All survey records were subjected to an exhaustive computer edit to identify and correct invalid or inconsistent information on the questionnaires. Some answers were verified for consistency during the interview by the CATI system. Flow patterns and valid codes were programmed prior to the start of the survey, which eliminated keypunch errors.</p> <p>In the event the respondent was unwilling or unable to answer specific questions, "refused" and "do not know" codes were used, as appropriate, for individual questions. The interview could not proceed to the next question until each question was given a valid answer.</p> <p>The items required for weighting, such as age and number of residential telephone lines in the household, were not permitted "refused" or "do not know" codes.</p>				
Derived Reports	Results of each survey cycle will be disseminated in the form of an overview report, articles on topics or sub populations of interest, articles in Health reports.	Report Audience	Individuals interested in the health of Canadian women		
Report Granularity	Topics or sub populations of interest	Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>1993</u> Latest Data: <u>1993</u>		

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

Key Dimensions/Indicators	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crimes and offences • Justice • Victims
----------------------------------	---

DATA ACCESS	
Licensing	
Data Users	<p>The main users are Statistics Canada and Health Canada</p> <p>There are 3 types of files: Master File, Share File and the PUMF.</p> <p>Master File – contains all respondents' responses and their identifiable/confidential information. Is only available to employees of Statistics Canada (special arrangements for analysis using this file are possible).</p> <p>Share File – contains the same information as the Master File, but with no identifiable information. Includes only those respondents who agree to share the data with the provincial Ministries of Health (MOHs) (approximately 95% of respondents in the master file). It is available to Health Canada/Provincial & Territorial MOHs/Health Regions</p> <p>PUMF – contains all respondent cases but in aggregated form with no identifiable information. Is public domain; can be purchased from Statistics Canada. Is also available to MOHLTC.</p>
Access Protocol	There are security protocols restricting access to the database, and protocols restricting the use or disclosure of the data. Access to microdata can be obtained through Statistics Canada's Regional Data Centres. Master and PUMF can be bought from Statistics Canada or can be obtained for free from the Data Liberation Initiative at University libraries.
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Others <u>CD</u>
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS			
Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
	Statistics Canada	(613) 951-3321	ssd@statcan.ca
	Statistics Canada	1 (800) 461-9050	

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Youth Smoking Survey																								
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially	<input type="checkbox"/> Annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually	<input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly	<input type="checkbox"/> Monthly	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>Irregular</u>																		
Survey Status	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Active <input type="checkbox"/> Inactive																							
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See <i>Glossary of Terms for definitions</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services	<input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery	<input type="checkbox"/> Clinical	<input type="checkbox"/> Demographics	<input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/> Financial	<input type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources	<input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement	<input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan	<input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity	<input type="checkbox"/> Mortality	<input type="checkbox"/> Obesity	<input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction	<input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety	<input type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics	<input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Smoking	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance	<input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries	<input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health	<input type="checkbox"/> Other
Web URL																								

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	<p>The main objective of the 2002 Youth Smoking Survey (YSS) is to provide current information on the smoking behaviour of students in grades 5 to 9 (in Quebec primary school grades 5 and 6 and secondary school grades 1 to 3), and to measure changes that occurred since 1994. Additionally, the 2002 survey collected basic data on alcohol and drug use by students in grades 7 to 9 (in Quebec secondary 1 to 3). Results of the Youth Smoking Survey will help with the evaluation of anti-smoking and anti-drug use programs, as well as with the development of new programs.</p> <p>The YSS collected information on the following topics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the prevalence of smoking among students in grades 5 to 9 (in Quebec primary school grades 5 and 6 and secondary school grades 1 to 3); the types of smoking behaviour among children (e.g. experimental smoking, occasional smoking, daily smoking); the social and demographic factors associated with smoking behaviour (e.g. what motivates children to smoke, the influence of family and friends); where and how children obtain cigarettes; attitudes and beliefs about smoking, including awareness of health risks; recollection and opinions on health warning messages on cigarette packages; experience with alcohol, drugs and medications used for non-medical purposes. 		
Survey Limitations	<p>The target population consists of all young Canadian residents aged 10 to 14 attending private or public schools in grades 5 to 9 inclusively (in Quebec primary school grades 5 and 6 and secondary school grades 1 to 3). Specifically excluded from the survey's coverage are residents of the Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut, persons living on Indian Reserves and inmates of institutions. Young persons who are attending special schools (schools for the blind or for deaf-mutes) or who are attending schools located on military bases are also excluded from the target</p>	# of questions in survey	<p>Parent Questionnaire - 18 questions Grades 5 and 6 - 81 questions Grades 7-9, 81 questions</p>

	<p>population. Furthermore, the population actually surveyed differs somewhat from the target population. The differences may be categorized as:</p> <p>1) Young people enrolled in small classes (less than 10 students) and;</p> <p>2) Young people living in remote areas i.e.:</p> <p>Newfoundland & Labrador above latitude of 55 degrees, Quebec above latitude of 51 degrees, as well as Îles de la Madeleine, Ontario above latitude of 51 degrees, Manitoba and Saskatchewan above latitude of 55 degrees, Alberta and British Columbia above latitude of 57 degrees and the Queen Charlotte Islands.</p> <p>Both categories were not eligible to be surveyed but were still part of the target population. It is estimated that these exclusions represent approximately 2.3% of the target population.</p>		
Instrument Owner	Health Canada		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized		
Administered By	Statistics Canada		
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population <i>Check all that apply</i> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input type="checkbox"/> Children <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Youth <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adult <input type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample Size 1070 Sample Method <input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary Response Categories <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input type="checkbox"/> Other		

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Planning <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____
Data Quality	Considerable time and effort was made to reduce non sampling errors in the survey. Quality assurance measures were implemented at each step of the data collection and processing cycle to monitor the quality of the data. These measures include the use of highly skilled interviewers, extensive training of interviewers with respect to the survey procedures and questionnaire, observation of interviewers to detect problems of questionnaire design or misunderstanding of instructions, procedures to ensure that data capture errors were minimized and coding and edit quality checks to verify the processing logic.

Derived Reports		Report Audience	General Health Agencies
Report Granularity		Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>1994</u> Latest Data: <u>2002</u>

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS

Key Dimensions/Indicators

Your Experience With Smoking
 You, Your Parents and Friends
 Your Opinions and Beliefs
 School and You
 Your Doctor and Dentist
 Your Experience with Alcohol and Drugs

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	
Data Users	<p>The main users are Statistics Canada and Health Canada</p> <p>There are 3 types of files: Master File, Share File and the PUMF.</p> <p>Master File – contains all respondents' responses and their identifiable/confidential information. Is only available to employees of Statistics Canada (special arrangements for analysis using this file are possible).</p> <p>Share File – contains the same information as the Master File, but with no identifiable information. Includes only those respondents who agree to share the data with the provincial Ministries of Health (MOHs) (approximately 95% of respondents in the master file). It is available to Health Canada/Provincial & Territorial MOHs/Health Regions</p> <p>PUMF – contains all respondent cases but in aggregated form with no identifiable information. Is public domain; can be purchased from Statistics Canada. Is also available to MOHLTC.</p>
Access Protocol	There are security protocols restricting access to the database, and protocols restricting the use or disclosure of the data. Access to microdata can be obtained through Statistics Canada's Regional Data Centres. Master and PUMF can be bought from Statistics Canada or can be obtained for free from the Data Liberation Initiative at University libraries.
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Others <u>Public Use Microdata file available for purchase, free for Canadian universities at the Data Liberation Initiative (DLI), the master file is available at Research Data Centres.</u>
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
-------------------	----------------------	---------	--------

Special Surveys Division, Statistics Canada

(613) 951-3321
1 (800) 461-9050

ssd@statcan.ca

ADDITIONAL NOTES

Sudbury Public Health.

22

Northern Ontario Perinatal and Child Health Survey	
Survey Frequency	<input type="checkbox"/> Biennially <input type="checkbox"/> Annually <input type="checkbox"/> Bi-annually <input type="checkbox"/> Quarterly <input type="checkbox"/> Monthly <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other <u>once</u>
Survey Status	<input type="checkbox"/> Active <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inactive
Survey General Description Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (See Glossary of Terms for definitions)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cancer Services <input type="checkbox"/> Health Human Resources <input type="checkbox"/> Patient Safety <input type="checkbox"/> Cardiac Services <input type="checkbox"/> Hip/Knee Joint Replacement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pediatrics <input type="checkbox"/> Cataract Surgery <input type="checkbox"/> MRI/CT Scan <input type="checkbox"/> Prescription Drugs <input type="checkbox"/> Clinical <input type="checkbox"/> Morbidity <input type="checkbox"/> Smoking <input type="checkbox"/> Demographics <input type="checkbox"/> Mortality <input type="checkbox"/> Surveillance <input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes <input type="checkbox"/> Obesity <input type="checkbox"/> Trauma/Injuries <input type="checkbox"/> Financial <input type="checkbox"/> Osteoporosis <input type="checkbox"/> Women's Health <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General Population Health Status <input type="checkbox"/> Patient/Family Satisfaction <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____
Web URL	http://www.sdhu.com

INSTRUMENT OVERVIEW

Purpose	Perinatal and child health status in Northern Ontario -- to inform public health practice		
Survey Limitations	single administration in 2003	# of questions in survey	200+
Instrument Owner	Northern Ontario Perinatal and Child Health Survey (NOPCHS) Consortium		
Instrument Design	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Standardized <input type="checkbox"/> Non-Standardized		
Administered By	NOPCHS		
Administered Via	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Telephone <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Intranet <input type="checkbox"/> In person interview <input type="checkbox"/> Focus Group <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via postal service <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy at service location <input type="checkbox"/> Paper hard copy via fax <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Check all that apply <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Individual: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Children <input type="checkbox"/> Youth <input type="checkbox"/> Adult <input type="checkbox"/> Seniors <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Organizational: <input type="checkbox"/> Acute Care <input type="checkbox"/> Community Care <input type="checkbox"/> Complex Continuing Care <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Care <input type="checkbox"/> Long-Term Care <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health/Addiction <input type="checkbox"/> Palliative Care <input type="checkbox"/> Primary Care <input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable Respondent Role: <input type="checkbox"/> Admin Assistant <input type="checkbox"/> Nurse <input type="checkbox"/> Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Senior Manager <input type="checkbox"/> Director <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Population Size	<input type="checkbox"/> Census (100% of survey population) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sample Size 3400 mothers of children 0-6 Sample Method <input type="checkbox"/> Convenience <input type="checkbox"/> Simple Random <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stratified Random <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Completion of the Survey	<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Voluntary	Response Categories	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes/No <input type="checkbox"/> Likert Scale <input type="checkbox"/> Free text format <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other

DATA OVERVIEW

Intended Use of Survey Data	<input type="checkbox"/> Planning <input type="checkbox"/> Decision making <input type="checkbox"/> Performance/Quality Improvement Activities <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____		
Data Quality	Data set has been cleaned		
Derived Reports	Seven reports on findings are available at www.sdhu.com (plus summaries in French)	Report Audience	Public health researchers and practitioners
Report Granularity	By northern public health unit area; by rural/urban residence	Survey Data Availability	Earliest Data: <u>2003</u> Latest Data: <u>2003</u>

SURVEY DATA ELEMENTS**Key Dimensions/Indicators**

Nutrition and food security
Breastfeeding initiation and timeframes
Access to parenting services
Child injury and safety
Demographics

DATA ACCESS

Licensing	Some questions drawn from licensed measures. Others open for use.
Data Users	NOPCHS Consortium
Access Protocol	Application and approval by NOPCHS Consortium
Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/> Network <input type="checkbox"/> Internet <input type="checkbox"/> Extranet <input type="checkbox"/> Hard Copy <input type="checkbox"/> Others _____
Decision Support System Tools	

CONTACTS

Support/Questions	Support Organization	Phone #	E-Mail
Susan Snelling, PhD Consortium Coordinator	Sudbury Public Health Research Education and Development (PHRED) Program	(705) 522-9200 ext. 353	snellings@sdhu.com

ADDITIONAL NOTES

--



Glossary of Terms

Definitions of Terms

Definitions of terms used to categorize surveys in the cross-reference table.

Terms	Definition	Definition Source
Survey Frequency		
Biennially	A survey that is conducted every two years.	Dictionary.com
Annually	A survey that is conducted every year.	Dictionary.com
Bi-annually	A survey that is conducted twice each year (semiannual).	Dictionary.com
Quarterly	A survey that is conducted at three-month intervals.	Dictionary.com
Monthly	A survey that is conducted every month.	Dictionary.com
Survey Status		
Active	Currently in use or effect.	Dictionary.com
Inactive	Currently not in use or effect. May have been due to one time need.	Dictionary.com
Survey General Description		
Cancer Services	Cancer Care Ontario coordinates provincial programs, providing all Ontario residents with equitable access to a wide range of cancer services regardless of where they live. These include screening for early detection, access to drug treatments and evidence-based care guidelines for cancer care providers.	Cancer Care Ontario website
Cardiac Services	The diagnosis, treatment and rehabilitation of heart related diseases.	Cardiac Care Network: website
Cataract Surgery	A cataract is a cloudy or opaque area in the lens of the eye. Cataract surgery removes the clouded lens and replaces it with an artificial lens, thereby restoring clear vision.	from MEDLINEplus® Medical Encyclopedia)
Clinical	A method of grouping clinical concepts in order to represent classes that support the generation of indicators of health status and health statistics. Also may include assessments.	CIHI – Partnership for Health Informatics/Telematics (1997). Controlled Clinical Vocabularies: Background Document.
Demographic	Information about name, address, age, gender, and role. (Also - human populations especially with reference to size and density, distribution, and vital statistics.)	The Health Information Framework 1997and Merriam Dictionary
Diabetes	A condition in which the body either cannot produce insulin or cannot effectively use the insulin it produces.	Canadian Diabetes Association's Diabetes Dictionary (Note: posted on Health Canada Website)
Financial	A framework of detailed financial elements that reflect the scope of health care activity.	MOHLTC: Nursing Health Services Research Unit
General Population Health Status	Topics that provide a diverse view of health. Inevitably, much of this is about "negative" health, because existing statistics focus on morbidity and mortality, but positive aspects of health status are covered whenever the data exist. The other major topics are general health and function, injuries, conditions and diseases, and death. In all cases, these topics describe the health of individuals, which, when considered in the aggregate, may be thought of as <i>population health status</i> .	CIHI

Terms	Definition	Definition Source
Health Human Resources	<p>Individuals who provide health care and health services to the public. This includes a wide variety of occupations ranging from physicians and nurses to allied health professionals such as medical laboratory technicians, pharmacists, psychologists and nurses to allied health professionals such as medical laboratory technicians, pharmacists, psychologists and physiotherapists.</p> <p>General practitioners, family practitioners and specialist physicians licensed in the Province of Ontario.</p> <p>Nursing workforce provides a variety of services in many different care settings, complementing the work of other members of the health care team. Accepted classifications are: Registered Nurses (RNs), Licensed Practical Nurses (LPNs) and Registered Psychiatric Nurses (RPNs).</p> <p>Under the Regulated Health Professions Act 21 health regulatory colleges are represented that regulate and license health professionals in Ontario. Includes Audiologists and Speech-Language Pathologists, Chiropodists, Chiropractors, Dental Hygienists and Dental Technologists, Dental Surgeons, Denturists, Dietitians, Massage Therapists, Medical Laboratory Technologists, Radiation Technologists, Midwives, Occupational Therapists, Opticians, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Physiotherapists, Psychologists and Respiratory Therapists.</p>	<p>Health Canada, Health Care Renewal Website</p> <p>CIHI - Health Human Resources Database, Physicians</p> <p>CIHI - Health Human Resources Database, Nursing Workforce</p> <p>Association of Allied Health Professionals (AAHP)</p>
Hip & Knee Joint Replacement Surgery	Hip and knee (unilateral or bilateral) replacement performed on patients in acute care hospitals.	CIHI
MRI/CT Scan	Non-invasive procedures that use magnets and radio waves to produce a picture of the inside of the body.	Dorland's Medical Dictionary
Morbidity	Illness from a particular disease.	Health Canada, Health Care Network glossary
Mortality	Death from a particular disease.	Health Canada, Health Care Network glossary
Obesity	The condition of increased body weight caused by excessive accumulation of fat.	Dictionary.com
Osteoporosis	A condition characterized by low bone mass and deterioration of bone tissue. This leads to increased bone fragility and risk of fracture, particularly of the hip, spine and wrist.	Osteoporosis Society of Canada (posted on website)
Patient/Family Satisfaction	Population aged 15 and over who received health care services at a hospital rate themselves as either very satisfied or somewhat satisfied with the way hospital services were provided.	Statistics Canada: Comparable Health Indicators, Patient Satisfaction.
Patient Safety	An unintended injury or complication which results in disability, death or prolonged hospital stay and is caused by health care management.	CIHI, Adverse Events in Canadian Hospitals, 2004
Paediatrics	A branch of medicine that deals with the medical care of infants and children.	Dictionary.com
Prescription Drugs	Authorized use of any substance or mixture of substances manufactured or for the diagnosis, treatment, mitigation or prevention of disease, disorder or abnormal physical state.	Food and Drugs Act (Federal); Health Canada
Smoking	The act of emitting smoke in great volume using tobacco or other substances.	Dictionary.com
Surveillance	A type of observational study or system that involves continuous monitoring of disease occurrence within a population.	The on-line American Heritage® Stedman's Medical Dictionary
Trauma and Injuries	Injuries reported resulting from the transfer of energy and defined by specific trauma related External Cause Code (e.g. - motor vehicle collisions, pedal cycling, falls, suicide and self-inflicted injuries, fire and drowning).	CIHI - Ontario Trauma Registry
Women's Health	An inclusive view of women's health that emphasizes social, physical and personal resources.	Ontario Women's Health Network Website
Organizational Surveys		

Terms	Definition	Definition Source
Acute Care	Care for patients who require immediate intervention and constant medical attention, equipment and personnel.	Health Canada, Health Care Network, Glossary of Terms
Community Care	All client-related health activities that occur in settings other than acute care hospitals and cancer clinics. These settings include community family or children's treatment centres or clinics, day care facilities, physician or dentist offices, retail pharmacies, home care, continuing or long-term care, palliative care, mental health facilities, schools, worker's compensation facilities and industrial workplaces. (Also included are CCAC's, DHCs, seniors' care, public health laboratories and public health units).	CIHI - Partnership for Health Informatics/Telematics (1997). Controlled Clinical Vocabularies: Background Document
Complex Continuing Care	Services for patients requiring 24-hour nursing care and complex medical and diagnostic services. Patients may have physical, cognitive or behavioral conditions that limit their ability to live independently in the community. Marked by long duration, by frequent recurrence over a long time, and often by slowly progressing seriousness or not acute. The term "Chronic Care" is also used to refer to "Complex Continuing Care".	Health Canada, Health Care Network – Toxics Management Glossary (Adapted)
Emergency Care	Care for patients with severe or life-threatening conditions that require immediate medical attention.	Health Canada, Health Care Network, Glossary of Terms
Long-Term Care Facility	Government-regulated institutions designed for people who require the availability of 24-hour nursing care and supervision within a secure setting. In general, long-term care homes offer higher levels of personal care and support than those typically offered by either retirement homes or supportive housing. Often called nursing homes, homes for the aged or charitable homes.	MOHLTC website: Seniors' Care
Mental Health/Addictions	Mental health services, broadly defined, comprise a mix of health, social, vocational, recreational, volunteer, occupational therapy, and educational services, as well as housing and income support. They include a range of activities and objectives ranging from mental health promotion and the prevention of mental health problems to the treatment of acute psychiatric disorders and the support and rehabilitation of persons with severe and persistent psychiatric disorders and disabilities.	Health Canada, Public Health Agency, Mental Health website
Palliative Care	Coordinated support for individuals and families who are living with a life-threatening illness, usually at an advanced stage. It focuses on physical, psychological, social, cultural, emotional and spiritual needs of the ill person and his or her family. Palliative care services are delivered in various types of facilities. The term "End-of Life Care" is also used to refer to "Palliative Care".	Health Canada: Palliative Care Website
Primary Care	Comprehensive healthcare services provided by an individual's first level of contact with the health system. Services are provided through an interdisciplinary team of healthcare practitioners focusing on access, coordination and quality of care.	MOHLTC Website (Adapted)
Rehabilitation	Rehabilitation services include recovery from multiple traumatic injuries, organ transplants, amputations, cardiovascular surgery, strokes, and complex neurological and orthopedic conditions. They provide time-limited, multidisciplinary rehabilitation programs to clients of the Workplace Safety and Insurance Board, extended health and auto insurance companies. A wide variety of community and complementary health services can be included, such as massage, acupuncture, chiropody and chiropractic clinics.	Health Canada, Health Care Network, Glossary of Terms
Sample Method		
Convenience	A method by which, for convenience sake, the study units that happen to be available at the time of data collection are selected in the sample. This is the least representative sampling method. A "high-traffic" area is used to select respondents for a sample (e.g. a school of high enrolment, an industrial area of a community, etc.).	Institute of Citizen-Centred Service

Terms	Definition	Definition Source
Multistage Stratified	Constructed by taking a series of simple random samples in stages. This type of sampling is often more practical than simple random sampling for studies requiring "on location" analysis, such as door-to-door surveys. In a multistage random sample, a large area, such as a country, is first divided into smaller regions (such as states), and a random sample of these regions is collected. In the second stage, a random sample of smaller areas (such as counties) is taken from within each of the regions chosen in the first stage. Then, in the third stage, a random sample of even smaller areas (such as neighborhoods) is taken from within each of the areas chosen in the second stage. If these areas are sufficiently small for the purposes of the study, then the researcher might stop at the third stage. If not, he or she may continue to sample from the areas chosen in the third stage, etc., until appropriately small areas have been chosen.	Yale University
Random Digit Dialing	The selection of telephone numbers for a telephone sample by computer generation from the list of working telephone exchanges. RDD procedures have the advantage of including unlisted numbers, which would be missed if numbers were drawn from a telephone book	Dictionary.com
Simple Random	A basic probability selection scheme in which each sample has an equal chance of being selected. A table of random numbers, random digit dialing, or some other random selection procedure is used to ensure that each member of a population has the same chance of being selected into the sample.	Statistics Canada
Snowball Sampling	A non-probability sampling scheme in which you begin by sampling one person, then ask that person for the names of other people you might interview, then interview them and obtain a list of people from them, and so on.	Wikipedia
Stratified Random	A sampling procedure in which the population is divided into homogeneous subgroups or strata and the selection of samples is done independently in each stratum.	Statistics Canada